



BATHROOMS AW25



EASY BATHROOMS
SIMPLY LUXURIOUS



FROM IMAGINATION TO INSTALLATION

Offering the largest selection of luxury bathrooms, backed by top-rated installation, over 500 highly qualified bathroom experts, and a network of inspirational showrooms accessible to everyone. We're here to help every step of the way!

Your dream bathroom, *Easy does it*

DESIGN + SUPPLY

DESIGN + SUPPLY & INSTALL



PLANNING YOUR DREAM DESIGN? WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Get a professional home measure, see and feel your dream bathroom, tiles and fittings in person, and get a FREE 3D design through our award-winning software. Delivered right to your door, your purchases are covered by an up to 25 year product guarantee.

SIT BACK AND RELAX WITH SIMPLY INSTALL

Trust our Simply Install Service for a hassle-free bathroom transformation. Our BIKBBI-accredited experts cover all trades, from plumbing to electrics, delivering a high-quality installation in just 10 days. Comprehensive support, from initial survey to final touches, plus, enjoy a 2-year workmanship guarantee.



2 YEARS INTEREST FREE



CONTENTS

- 2 INSPIRATION
- 6 ENCLOSURES
- 42 BRASSWARE
- 118 CERAMICS
- 158 BATHS
- 190 FURNITURE
- 300 MIRRORS & CABINETS
- 328 HEATING
- 368 ACCESSORIES
- 381 WASTES
- 386 LIGHTING



TILES AW25

300+ PAGES OF TILES
Check out our latest tiles in our new tile brochure for the Autumn / Winter season

150+ UK SHOWROOMS
500+ DESIGN EXPERTS
85+ (AVG) FULLY TILED DISPLAYS



Book your FREE Bathroom Design Appointment

OUR CUSTOMERS LOVE US!

How do we know? Because we use the independent review service Trustpilot to find out what our customers really think. If you want to see for yourself what our customers say about our products and service, visit www.trustpilot.com



Trustpilot

Rated Excellent

FREE 3D DESIGN & Home Measure

FULLY FITTED BATHROOMS
From £16530^{**} PER MONTH 9.9% APR REP

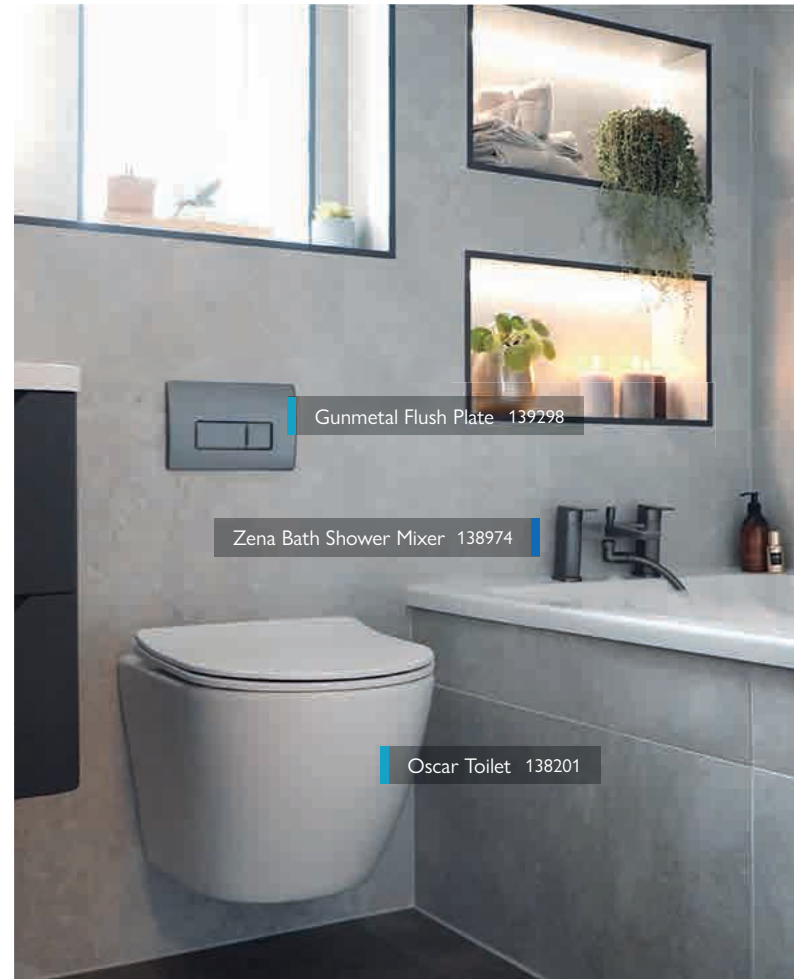
2 YEARS 0% APR
Finance Available

**Figure of £16530 is based on an average bathroom cost of £2,100 and an average installation and fitting cost of £7,400 at a total cash price of £10,500. Loan amount of £7,857 with a 25% deposit of £2,625, total repayable amount of £12,543 with a total interest amount of £2,043 at a fixed annual rate of interest at 9.9% over a 60 month period. E&OE. Credit available on purchases from £500. 9.9% APR Representative.

CUSTOMER INSPO



Scan here to see more inspo at [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com)



Gunmetal Flush Plate 139298

Zena Bath Shower Mixer 138974

Oscar Toilet 138201



Moray Shower Pack 139841

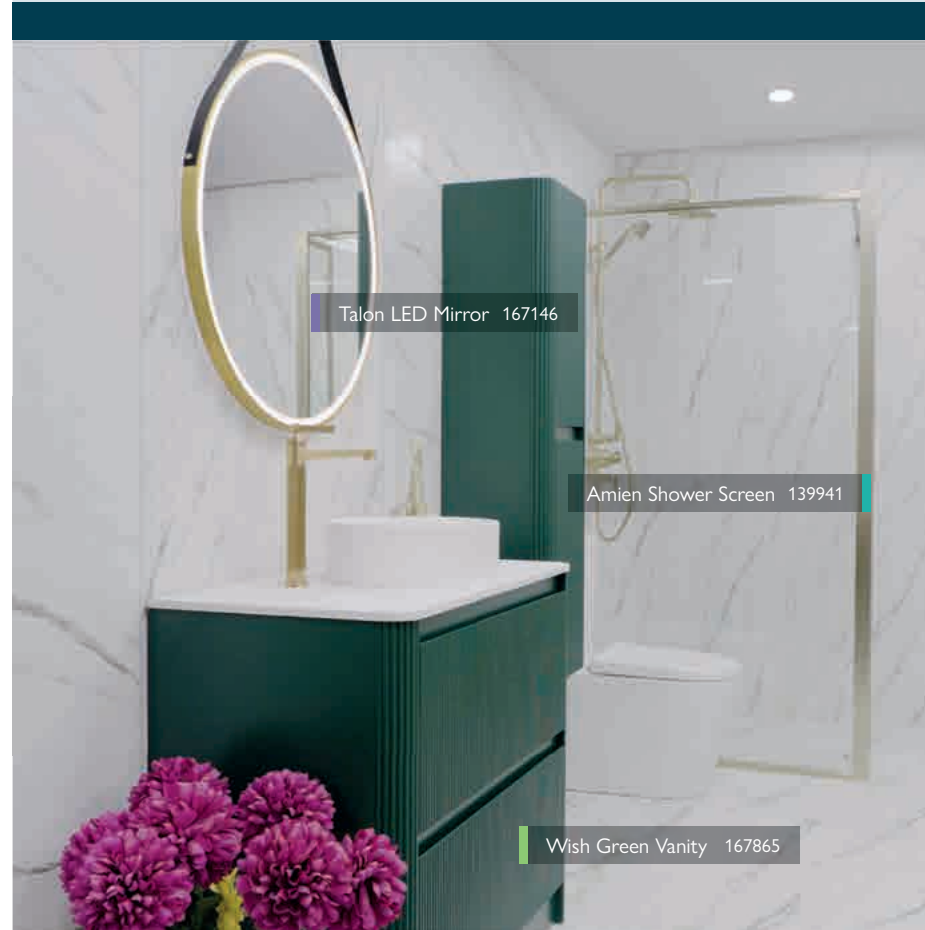
Duomo Tile 165664

Moray Bath Mixer 123917

Ellwood Bath (Painted) 138184

Whether you're drawn to the timeless elegance of traditional designs with vintage fixtures and intricate tilework, or prefer the clean lines and bold aesthetics of modern bathrooms, our range offers something for everyone. Let's explore how our customers have transformed their bathrooms into unique and personalised sanctuaries.

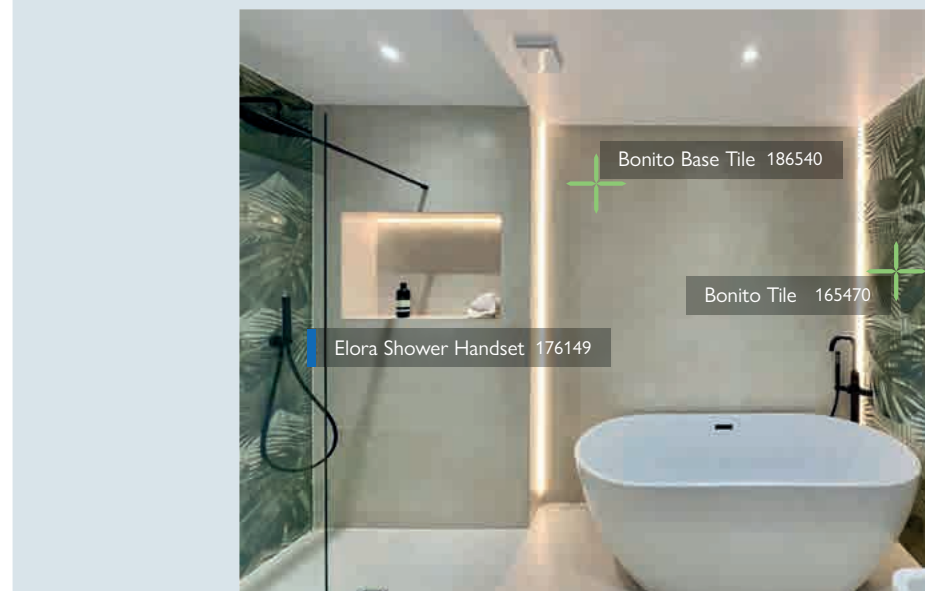
Don't forget to tag us in your projects on socials! [@easybathrooms](https://www.instagram.com/easybathrooms)



Talon LED Mirror 167146

Amien Shower Screen 139941

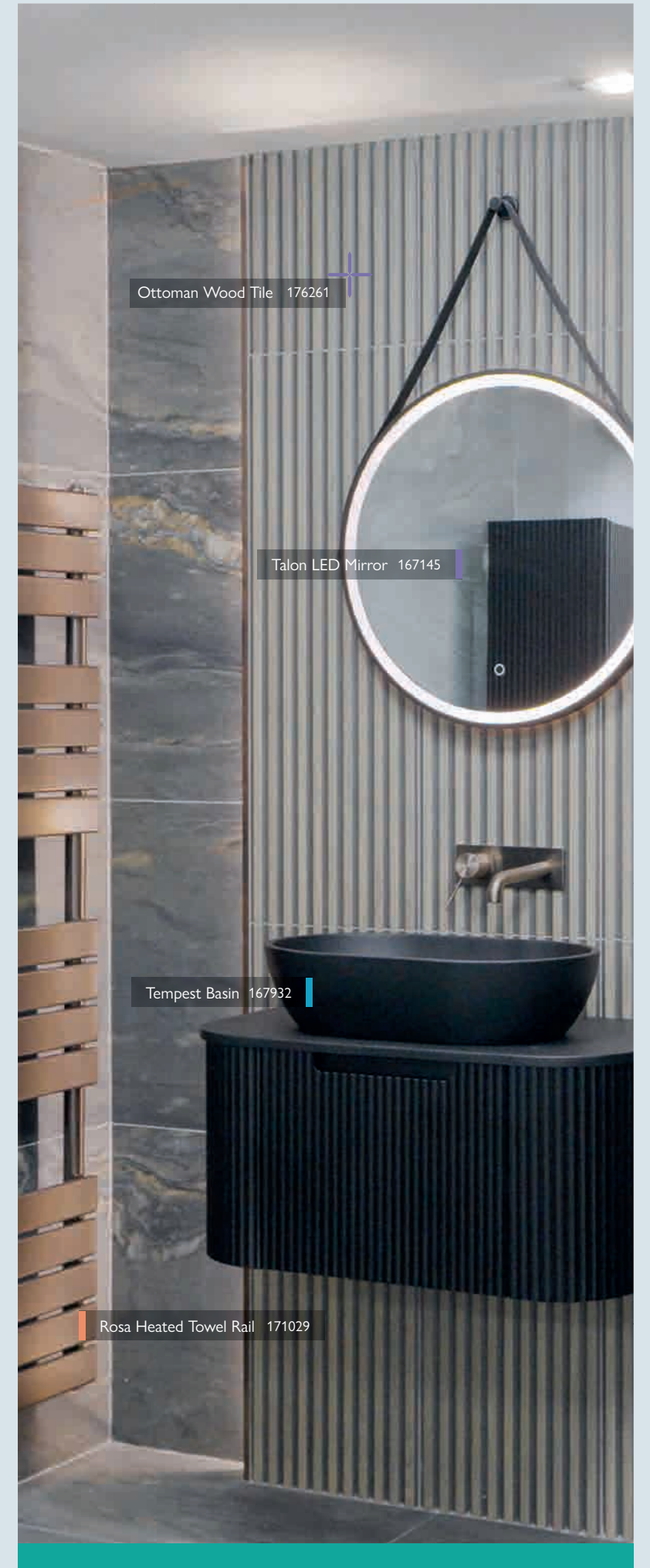
Wish Green Vanity 167865



Bonito Base Tile 186540

Bonito Tile 165470

Elora Shower Handset 176149



Ottoman Wood Tile 176261

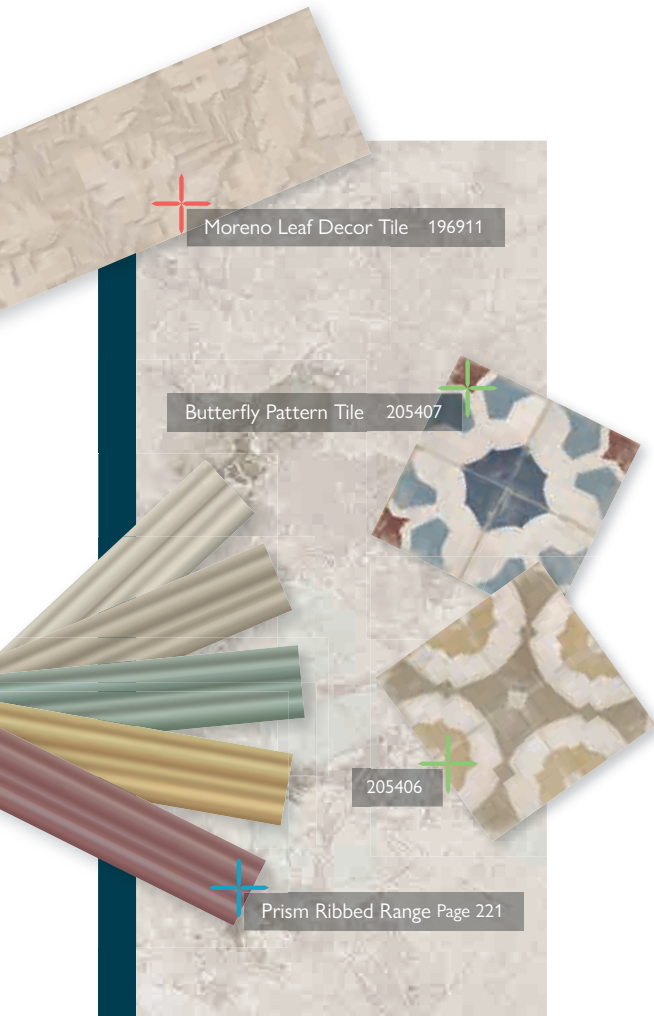
Talon LED Mirror 167145

Tempest Basin 167932

Rosa Heated Towel Rail 171029



Check Out
Our AW25 Tile
Brochure



Moreno Leaf Decor Tile 196911

Butterfly Pattern Tile 205407

205406

Prism Ribbed Range Page 221



Elora Basin Mixer Page 81

Brava Concrete Basin Page 151



Wish Wall Hung Vanity Page 208



Raw Beauty, Refined
Create impact with a concrete bath as the centrepiece of your bathroom, perfectly paired with a coordinating basin. Available in five distinctive colours, this collection showcases a smooth, tactile finish with natural variations, including subtle surface lines and pitting, highlighting its unique character.

Brava Concrete Bath Page 161



Valour Almond Decor Tile 196914

NEW FOR AW25

Elevate your bathroom with our AW25 collection, where bold design meets next-level innovation. Experience the future of bathing with our revolutionary concrete baths and basins, available in striking new colours and sculptural shapes. Explore expanded CycloFlush toilet options, delivering unrivalled performance with modern flair. Embrace warmth and efficiency with our latest electric heating solutions, crafted for both comfort and style. Complete your space with bespoke finishing touches, as our extended colour-matched accessories range makes it easier than ever to achieve a perfectly coordinated bathroom look.



Multiple Colour
Options Available!

Bright New Ideas

Discover our new AW25 lighting ranges, designed to bring style and atmosphere to your home. With sleek finishes, striking details, and modern silhouettes, each piece is crafted to enhance your space while creating a warm, inviting glow. Perfect for adding both function and a touch of luxury, these statement designs are made to stand out.



Camila Crystal 2 Wall Light Page 389



Pescara Fan Tile 140095

Xena Cycloflush Toilet Page 143



Peru Electric Heater Page 365

ENCLOSURES

Designed with you in mind, our enclosures section is packed with innovative products with features to help make your life easier and more stylish, including shower doors with easy clean glass, quick release rollers, front access installation and hidden fixings to give a sleek and stylish look.

KEY



Max. Height



Easy Clean Glass



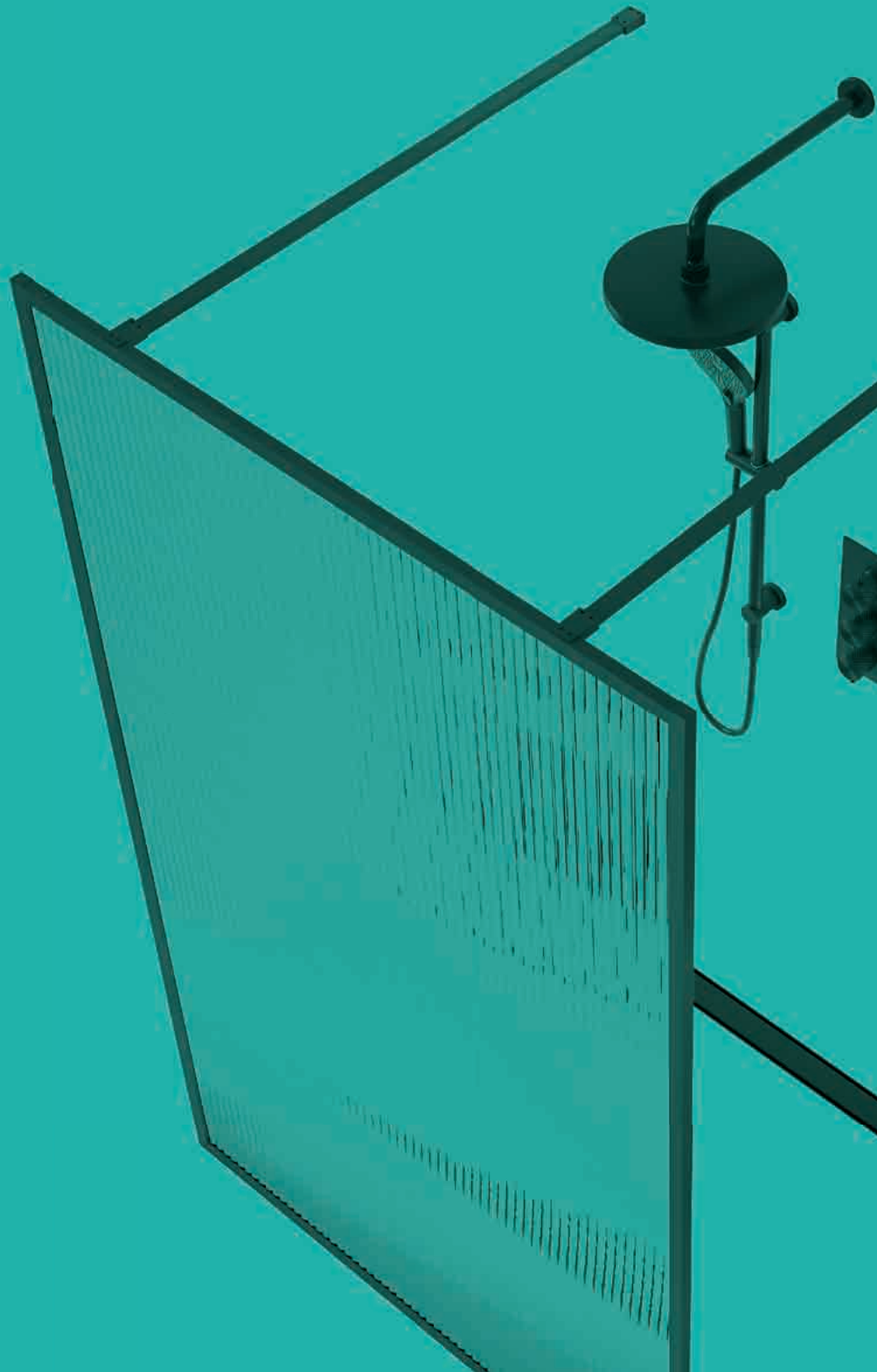
Antibacterial Glaze



Glass Thickness



Quick Release Rollers



SLIDING SHOWER DOORS

SANA



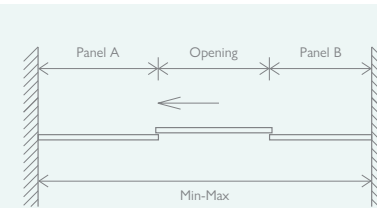
- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

Chrome		
1300	151268	£986
1400	69246	£1024
1500	69247	£1054
1600	151269	£1074
1700	69248	£1102

SIDE PANEL

700	138866	£428
760	138867	£448
800	69249	£462
900	69250	£492



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel A	Opening	Panel B
1300	1265	1300	555	490	94
1400	1365	1400	555	490	194
1500	1465	1500	555	490	294
1600	1565	1600	555	490	394
1700	1665	1700	555	490	494

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	685
760	725	745
800	765	785
900	865	885



SOLET



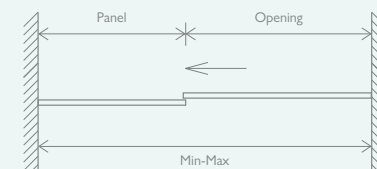
- Easy Clean Glass
- 10mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

Chrome		
1200	17979	£1351
1400	17980	£1454

SIDE PANEL

800	18003	£467
900	18004	£485

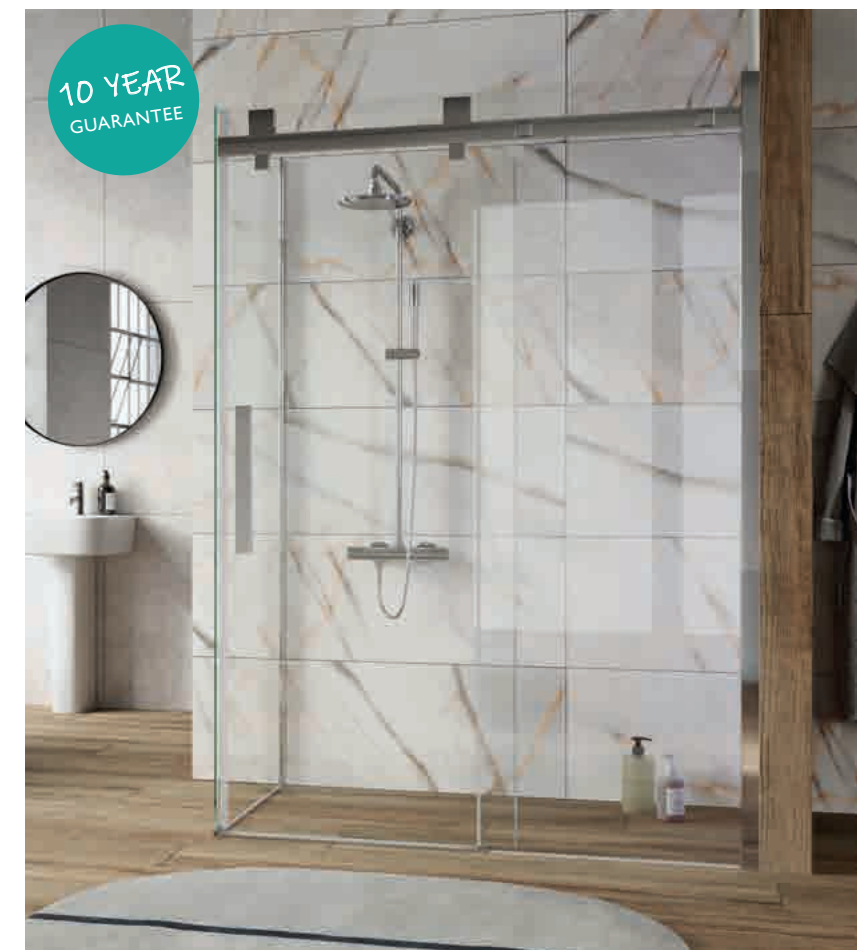


SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1165	1200	555	455
1400	1365	1400	655	555

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
800	765	785
900	865	885





Pescara Fan Tile 140093

FEATURES

- Easy Clean 8mm Toughened Glass
- Chrome, Black or Gunmetal Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Camden Shower 82009

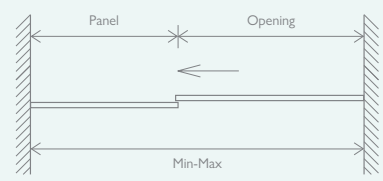
RYLAND

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome		Black		Gunmetal	
1200	111747	£1056	82384	151270	£1132	
1400	111748	£1114	82385	151271	£1168	
1500	151273	£1128	151272	151274	£1240	
1600	151276	£1214	151275	151277	£1290	
1700	151279	£1246	151278	151280	£1356	

SIDE PANEL

	Chrome		Black		Gunmetal	
700	138899	£338	138898	138900	£372	
760	138902	£353	138901	138903	£404	
800	111359	£380	82117	138904	£428	
900	111360	£394	82118	138905	£444	

SLIDING DOOR						
	Min	Max	Panel	Opening		
1200	1165	1200	574	452		
1400	1365	1400	674	552		
1500	1465	1500	775	560		
1600	1565	1600	875	560		
1700	1665	1700	975	560		

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

SHOWER TRAYS Pages 26-31

NORR



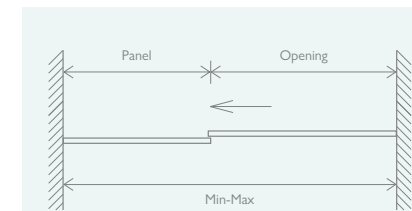
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Sleek Frameless Design
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome	
1200	12583	£1014

SIDE PANEL

800	12584	£381
900	12585	£396



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1170	1200	546	455

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
800	770	800
900	870	900



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

MOXBY



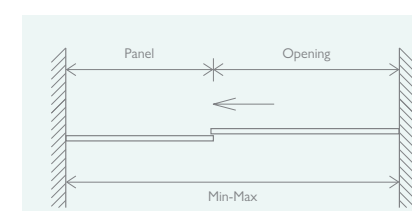
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Hidden Fixings
- Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome	
1000	12574	£594
1100	12575	£623
1200	12576	£641
1400	12577	£718
1500	12578	£764
1700	12579	£809

SIDE PANEL

700	17572	£328
760	12580	£328
800	12581	£350
900	12582	£369



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	1000	380	379
1100	1065	1100	430	429
1200	1165	1200	480	479
1400	1365	1400	580	579
1500	1465	1500	630	629
1700	1665	1700	730	729

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

SHOWER TRAYS Pages 26-31



Rosa Towel Rail 171029

FEATURES
 Easy Clean (Inside Only),
 8mm Toughened Glass
 Quick Release Door Rollers
 Solid Brass Handle,
 Aluminium Profile
 Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**



FEATURES
 6mm Glass
 Quick Release Door Rollers
 Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
 Solid Brass Handle,
 Aluminium Profile
 Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**

FABIO

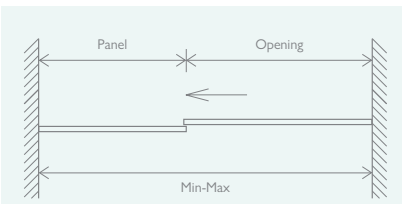


SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome		Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
1000	69223	£632	138851	138829	138828	175853	175865	£696
1100	69224	£657	138852	-	-	-	-	£723
1200	69225	£686	138853	138825	138824	175851	175863	£744
1300	69226	£688	138854	-	-	-	-	£757
1400	69227	£715	138855	138827	138826	175852	175864	£787
1500	111362	£751	138856	-	-	-	-	£827
1600	111361	£838	138857	-	-	-	-	£923
1700	138858	£871	138859	-	-	-	-	£958

SIDE PANEL

700	69233	£337	138860	-	-	-	-	£371
760	69234	£355	138861	-	-	-	-	£388
800	69235	£364	138862	138833	138832	175855	175867	£402
900	69236	£369	138863	138831	138830	175854	175866	£407



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	1000	396	375
1100	1065	1100	446	425
1200	1165	1200	496	475
1300	1265	1300	546	525
1400	1365	1400	596	575
1500	1465	1500	655	625
1600	1565	1600	705	675
1700	1665	1700	-	-

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

RIVAR



SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome	
1000	12592	£395
1200	12595	£413

SIDE PANEL

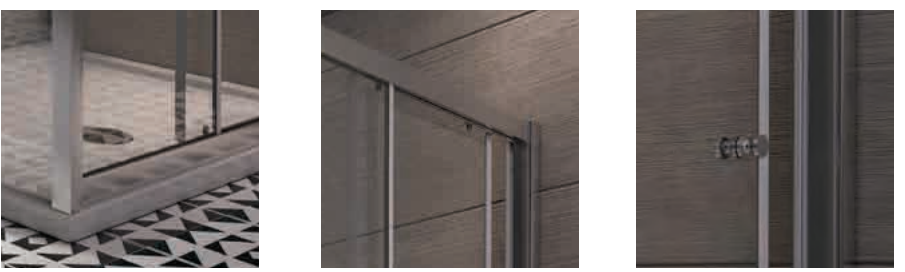
760	12600	£247
800	12604	£258
900	12608	£278

SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	995	400	375
1200	1165	1195	500	475

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900



SHOWER TRAYS Pages 26-31

HINGED SHOWER DOORS



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

GLYN

- 6mm Glass
- Sleek Frameless Design
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

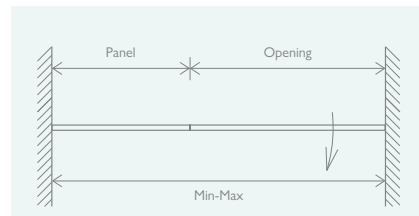
1850 6mm

HINGED DOOR

	Chrome	
800	12564	£564
900	12566	£585
1200	12563	£643

SIDE PANEL

800	12565	£284
900	12568	£293



HINGED DOOR				
	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	800	212	500
900	865	900	212	600
1200	1165	1200	512	600

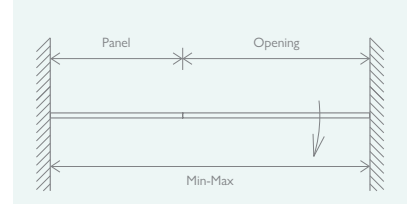
SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
800	765	795
900	865	895



Zia Mirror 69369

FEATURES
Easy Clean,
10mm Toughened Glass
Solid Brass Handle & Hinges,
Aluminium Profile
Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



HINGED DOOR				
	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	790	-	665
900	865	890	-	765
1000	965	990	430	477
1200	1165	1190	530	577
1400	1365	1390	730	577
1500	1465	1490	830	577

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
760	725	745
800	765	785
900	865	885



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

TAYLOR

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

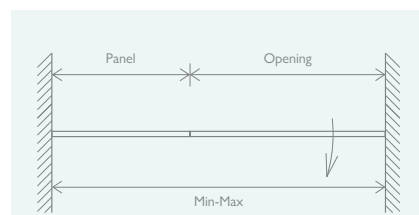
2000 8mm

HINGED DOOR

	Black	
800	82119	£1006
900	82120	£1028
1200	82387	£1152

SIDE PANEL

800	82123	£472
900	82124	£486



HINGED DOOR				
	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	785	234	489
900	865	885	234	589
1200	1165	1185	534	589

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
800	765	785
900	865	885

LANKA

HINGED DOOR

	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel		
800	69251	£768	175987	176015	176001	176008	175994	£917
900	69252	£800	175988	176016	176002	176009	175995	£954

HINGED DOOR WITH FIXED PANEL

1000	69926	£954	-	-	-	-		
1200	69927	£986	176415	176419	176417	176418	176416	£1177
1400	69929	£994	-	-	-	-		
1500	69928	£1018	-	-	-	-		

SUPPORT BRACKETS

PAIR	69841	£124	175991	176019	176005	176012	175998	£149
------	-------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

SIDE PANEL

760	69259	£440	-	-	-	-		
800	69257	£476	175989	176017	176003	176010	175996	£569
900	69258	£509	175990	176018	176004	176011	175997	£608

2000 10mm

REQUIRES SUPPORT BRACKETS WHEN PURCHASED WITH A SIDE PANEL

SUPPLIED WITH SUPPORT BRACKETS

REQUIRED FOR 800 & 900 DOORS WHEN PURCHASED WITH A SIDE PANEL

PIVOT SHOWER DOORS



FABIO

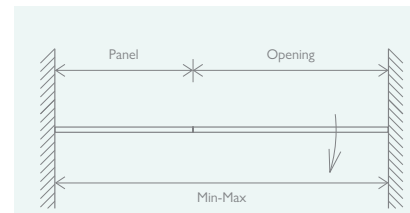
- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

	Chrome	
760	69228	£594
800	69229	£633
900	69230	£645
1000	69231	£661
1200	69232	£669

SIDE PANEL

700	69233	£337
760	69234	£355
800	69235	£364
900	69236	£369



PIVOT DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
760	725	760	-	510
800	765	800	-	550
900	865	900	-	650
1000	965	1000	252	550
1200	1165	1200	452	550

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

BI-FOLD SHOWER DOORS



FEATURES

- 6mm Glass
- Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

RIVAR

- 6mm Glass
- Easy & Quick Install
- Hidden Fixings
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

	Chrome	
760	12599	£358
800	12602	£375
900	12606	£391

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£247
800	12604	£258
900	12608	£278



PIVOT DOOR

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

RIVAR

BI-FOLD DOOR

	Chrome	
760	12598	£382
800	12601	£396
900	12605	£413

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£247
800	12604	£258
900	12608	£278



BI-FOLD DOOR

	Min	Max	Opening
760	730	760	495
800	770	800	535
900	870	900	635

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

PENTA SHOWER DOORS



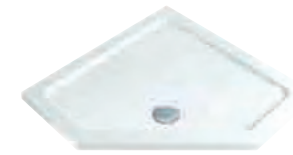
10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TAYLOR PENTA

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

HINGED DOOR

Black		
900 x 900	82386	£1378



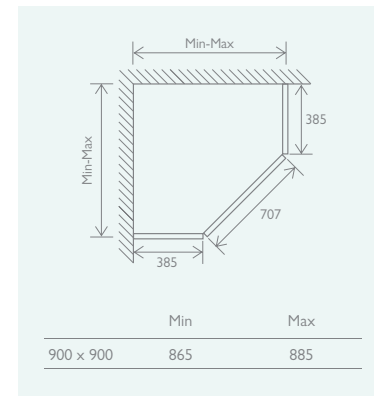
PENTA SHOWER TRAY

900 x 900	18680	£300
-----------	-------	-------------

SHOWER TRAY LEG SET

Raises shower tray to 130mm high

110mm	12793	£139
-------	-------	-------------



FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

- Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome	147000	£36
--------	--------	------------



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

PENTA

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

Chrome		
900 x 900	17976	£958



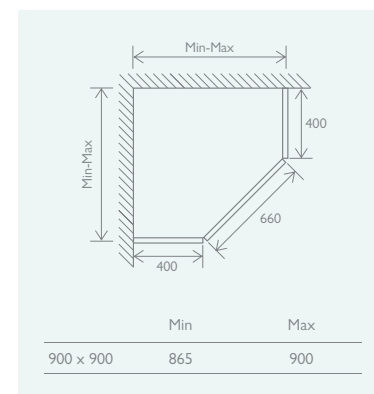
PENTA SHOWER TRAY

900 x 900	18680	£300
-----------	-------	-------------

SHOWER TRAY LEG SET

Raises shower tray to 130mm high

110mm	12793	£139
-------	-------	-------------



FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

- Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome	147000	£36
--------	--------	------------

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Page 382

QUADRANT SHOWER DOORS



FEATURES

- Easy Clean, 8mm Toughened Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FABIO



SINGLE SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
800 x 800	69214 £763	138834	-	-	-	-	£839
900 x 760	69216 £763	138836	-	-	-	-	£839
900 x 900	69215 £774	138835	138811	138810	175844	175856	£839
1000 x 800	69217 £786	151261	-	-	-	-	£866
1000 x 900	82382 £802	151267	151256	151255	176409	176412	£880
1100 x 760	69218 £820	151262	-	-	-	-	£897
1200 x 800	69219 £851	151263	151258	151257	176410	176413	£936
1200 x 900	69220 £882	151264	151260	151259	176411	176414	£970
1300 x 760	69221 £848	151265	-	-	-	-	£932
1400 x 800	69222 £878	151266	-	-	-	-	£966

SHOWER TRAYS

Pages 26-31

	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	785	765	785	435
900 x 760	865	885	725	745	415
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	485
1000 x 800	965	985	765	785	435
1000 x 900	965	985	865	885	485
1100 x 760	1065	1085	725	745	415
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	435
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	490
1300 x 760	1265	1285	725	745	415
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	435



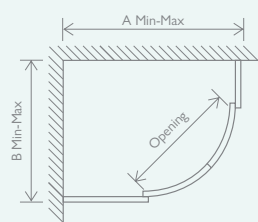
10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FABIO

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Solid Brass Handles
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

TWIN SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

Chrome		
800 x 800	69205	£831
900 x 760	69207	£861
900 x 900	69206	£877
1000 x 800	69208	£872
1000 x 900	82383	£872
1100 x 760	69209	£894
1200 x 800	69210	£906
1200 x 900	69211	£938
1300 x 760	69212	£920
1400 x 800	69213	£956



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	785	765	785	390
900 x 760	865	885	725	745	425
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	520
1000 x 800	965	985	765	785	457
1000 x 900	965	985	865	885	520
1100 x 760	1065	1085	725	745	423
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	455
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	518
1300 x 760	1265	1285	725	745	425
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	540



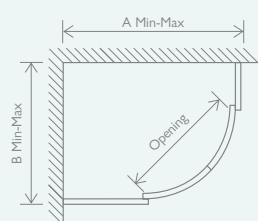
10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

RIVAR

- 6mm Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
- Solid Brass Handles, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

TWIN SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

Chrome		
800 x 800	12603	£516
900 x 900	12607	£536
1000 x 800	12591	£548
1200 x 800	12593	£580
1200 x 900	12594	£611



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	780	765	780	370
900 x 900	865	880	865	880	500
1000 x 800	965	980	765	780	450
1200 x 800	1165	1180	765	780	450
1200 x 900	1165	1180	865	880	500



Aramean Tile 20873

FEATURES

- Easy Clean, 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Perth Radiator 69575

SOLET

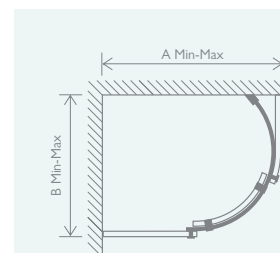
SINGLE SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome	Chrome	
	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900 x 900	69237	69238	£1074



SINGLE SLIDING DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

1200 x 800	69239	69240	£1126
1200 x 900	69241	69242	£1158
1400 x 800	69243	69244	£1158



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	450
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	405
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	450
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	405

FIXED SHOWER SCREENS

Aramean Tile 20873

FEATURES

- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
- Chrome or Black Finish Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FEATURES

- Easy Clean (Inside Only), 8mm Toughened Glass
- 180° Hinged Return Panel
- Solid Brass Hinges, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Luso Tile 82449

Wendu Tile 111658

RIVAR

2040 8mm

WALK IN ENCLOSURE

Includes:
Fixed Screen, Fixed Return Panel, Support Bar & 40mm Low Profile Shower Tray

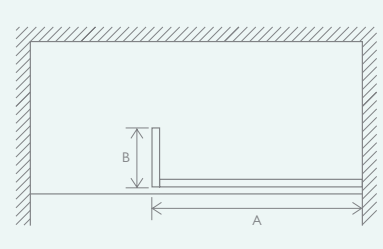
Tray Size	Chrome		Black	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
1500 x 700	15449	£1092	82388	£1199
1500 x 800	15450	£1107	82389	£1214
1600 x 700	15451	£1121	83928	£1228
1600 x 800	15452	£1144	83929	£1251
1700 x 700	15453	£1180	82390	£1282
1700 x 760	15454	£1194	82391	£1296
680 End Panel	12609	£353	82110	£371

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome	147000	£36
--------	--------	-----



	A	B
1500 x 700	860	220
1500 x 800	860	220
1600 x 700	860	220
1600 x 800	860	220
1700 x 700	1090	220
1700 x 750	1090	220
End Panel	680	680

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement brass waste covers which are rust resistant.

	Chrome	177394	£38
	Matt Black	177395	£38
	Copper	177398	£38
	Gold	177399	£38
	Matt White	177396	£38
	Nickel	177397	£38

ROYLE

2000 8mm

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN With Hinged Return Panel

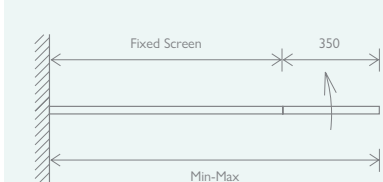
Includes: Fixed Screen, 350mm Hinged Return Panel & 1200mm Support Bar (can be cut down for smaller trays)

Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 32-36

Tray Size	Chrome		Black	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
600 + 350	111365	£705	138906	£774
700 + 350	111363	£718	138907	£790
800 + 350	14444	£779	138908	£857
900 + 350	14445	£810	138909	£892
1000 + 350	14441	£838	138910	£924
1100 + 350	14442	£868	138911	£954
1200 + 350	14443	£904	138912	£996
680 End Panel	15461	£562	155745	£610

LIGHTING OPTIONS

Pages 386-390



Fixed Screen	Min	Max
600	960	980
700	1060	1080
800	1160	1180
900	1260	1280
1000	1360	1380
1100	1460	1480
1200	1560	1580
End Panel	680	680

AMIEN

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN

Use as a Shower Screen or End Panel. Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 32-36. Support bar not included.

– Universally handed



HORIZONTAL FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	
680	139915	£536
880	139916	£612
980	139917	£634
1080	139918	£670
1180	139919	£704
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)	167076	£256



GRID FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	
680	139963	£623
880	155746	£655
980	139964	£677
1080	139965	£731
1180	139966	£779
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)	167076	£256

SUPPORT BARS

Made from aluminum, resistant to rust.

Using 2 bars can turn the fixed screen into a double entry shower enclosure.

1200mm STRAIGHT



800mm CEILING ARM



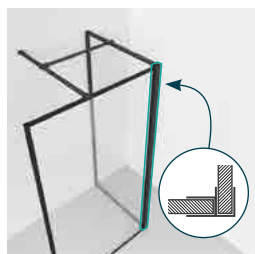
480mm ANGLED



T-JUNCTION EXTENSION



CORNER POST



	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze*	Brushed Nickel*
1200mm STRAIGHT	139995 £57	140001 £53	139998 £65	167083 £142	177400 £142
800mm CEILING ARM	139997 £65	140003 £61	140000 £75	167085 £158	177401 £168
480mm ANGLED	139996 £65	140002 £61	139999 £75	167084 £158	177402 £168
T-JUNCTION EXTENSION	175836 £65	175840 £61	175838 £75	177299 £158	177403 £168
CORNER POST	175837 £65	175841 £61	175839 £75	177300 £158	177404 £168



FEATURES
 Clear or Fluted
 8mm Easy Clean (Inside Only)
 Toughened Glass
 Matt Black, Gunmetal,
 Brushed Gold, Brushed Bronze
 or Brushed Nickel Profile
 Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**



SINGLE FRAME – FLUTED GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)



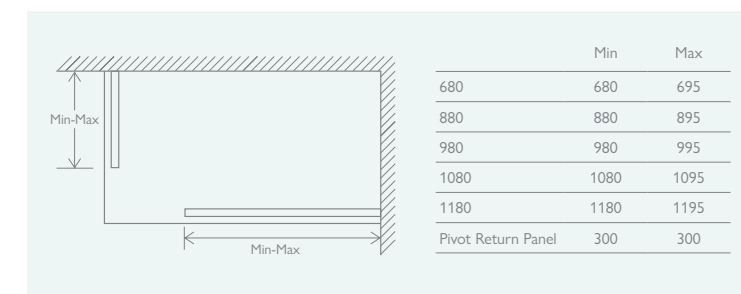
SINGLE FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
680	139933	139957	139945	175822	175823	£666
880	139934	139958	139946	175824	175825	£720
980	139935	139959	139947	175826	175827	£752
1080	139936	139960	139948	175828	175829	£790
1180	139937	139961	139949	175830	175831	£828
Pivot Return Panel*	167080	167082	167081	175834	175835	£266

*Optional

	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
680	139927	139951	139939	175812	175813	£569
880	139928	139952	139940	175814	175815	£623
980	139929	139953	139941	175816	175817	£655
1080	139930	139954	139942	175818	175819	£692
1180	139931	139955	139943	175820	175821	£731
Pivot Return Panel*	167077	167079	167078	175832	175833	£256

*Optional



PIVOT RETURN PANEL

Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)



OXFORD

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN

Use as a Shower Screen or End Panel.
Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 32-36



CLEAR GLASS



Without Support Bar

	Chrome	Black
480	24181 £380	138868 £392
580	24182 £420	138870 £432
680	12587 £468	82096 £481

Including 800mm Support Bar

	Chrome	Black
780	24183 £501	138872 £522
880	12588 £548	82099 £558
980	12589 £592	82102 £593
1080	24184 £630	138874 £634
1180	12586 £672	82105 £662

FROSTED GLASS

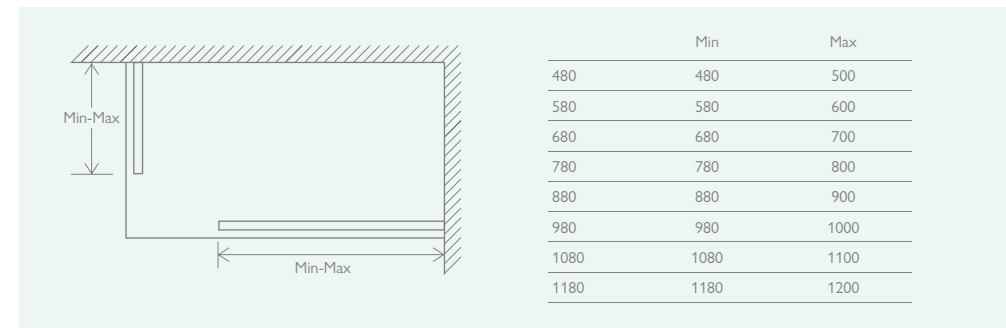


Without Support Bar

	Chrome	Black
480	-	138869 £432
580	-	138871 £472
680	82097 £526	82098 £569

Including 800mm Support Bar

	Chrome	Black
780	-	138873 £558
880	82100 £570	82101 £586
980	82103 £633	82104 £645
1080	-	138875 £666
1180	82106 £681	82107 £696



SUPPORT BARS

EXTENSION SUPPORT BAR

For larger trays or wet rooms (over 800 wide)

	Chrome	Black
1200	12590 £160	82129 £170

CEILING ARM

	Chrome	Black
800	111369 £150	111368 £162

ANGLED SUPPORT BAR

For use with screens up to 780

	Chrome	Black
For 480 & 580 Screens	24584 £79	-
For 680 Screens	24585 £85	82127 £98
For Screens Over 680	24586 £92	82128 £105



Vest Towel Rail 12684

FEATURES

- 10mm Clear or Frosted Toughened Glass
- Chrome or Black Finish Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

PEORIA SHOWER TRAYS

These low profile 25mm high shower trays are made from a natural stone resin, providing anti-bacterial properties. If required they can be cut to size using a diamond cutting wheel and although they are extremely tough, should they become damaged a tray repair kit is also available.



FEATURES

Grade 3 Anti Slip
Can Be Cut to Size
Anti-Bacterial

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



ALL TRAYS INCLUDE A SHOWER WASTE & 40mm SOLVENT WELD ADAPTOR

SLATE EFFECT

Includes stainless steel waste cover, see below for colour matching waste cover

RECTANGLE



New Colour

New Colour

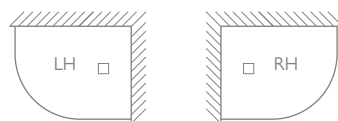
	White	Grey	Anthracite	Black	Beige	
1200 x 800	113004	113015	113026	208947	208965	£769
1200 x 900	113005	113016	113027	208950	208968	£782
1400 x 800	113006	113017	113028	208951	208969	£822
1400 x 900	113007	113018	113031	208952	208970	£896
1500 x 700	185242	185246	185308	208953	208971	£912
1500 x 800	113008	113019	113032	208954	208972	£926
1500 x 900	113009	113020	113033	208955	208973	£947
1600 x 700	185243	185305	185309	208956	208974	£954
1600 x 800	113010	113021	113034	208957	208975	£968
1600 x 900	113011	113022	113035	208958	208976	£993
1700 x 700	113012	113023	113036	208959	208977	£1019
1700 x 800	113013	113024	113037	208960	208978	£1019
1700 x 900	113014	113025	113038	208961	208979	£1155
1800 x 800	185244	185306	185310	208962	208980	£1156
1800 x 900	185245	185307	185311	208963	208981	£1186

QUADRANT



	White	Grey	Anthracite	Black	Beige	
900 x 900	113039	113040	113041	208946	208964	£694

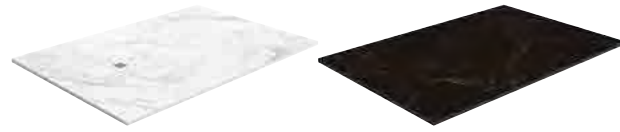
OFFSET QUADRANT



	White	Grey	Anthracite	Black	Beige	
1200 x 900 Left Hand	113042	113044	113046	208948	208966	£827
1200 x 900 Right Hand	113043	113045	113047	208949	208967	£827
Tray Repair Kit	111117	111118	111119	207750	207771	£94

MARBLE EFFECT

Includes colour matching waste cover



	Arabesco	Marquina	
	113071	113077	£1235
	-	-	
	113072	113078	£1347
	-	-	
	-	-	
	113073	113079	£1632
	185312	185317	£1642
	-	-	
	113074	113080	£1699
	185313	185318	£1705
	113075	113081	£1752
	113076	113082	£1872
	185314	185319	£1895
	185315	185320	£1920
	185316	185321	£1952

COLOUR MATCHING WASTE COVER



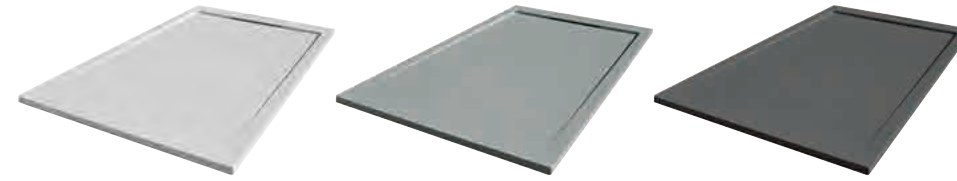
	White	Grey	Anthracite	Black	Beige	
	209116	209117	209118	207751	207772	£42

SHOWER HEAD SHOULD NOT BE POSITIONED DIRECTLY ABOVE THE WASTE AS THIS MAY RESTRICT FLOW RATE

NEO SLATE EFFECT SHOWER TRAYS



These 30mm high shower trays are made from a natural stone resin, providing anti-bacterial properties and although they are extremely tough, should they become damaged a tray repair kit is also available.



	White	Grey	Anthracite	
1200 x 800	163003	163002	163001	£663
1200 x 900	170892	170883	170901	£748
1400 x 800	163006	163005	163004	£838
1400 x 900	170893	170884	170902	£861
1500 x 700	170891	170882	170900	£882
1500 x 800	170894	170885	170903	£914
1500 x 900	170895	170886	170904	£924
1600 x 700	170890	170881	170899	£955
1600 x 800	163009	163008	163007	£970
1600 x 900	170896	170887	170905	£987
1700 x 700	163012	163011	163010	£970
1700 x 800	163015	163014	163013	£1042
1700 x 900	170897	170771	170906	£1176
1800 x 800	170888	170879	129424	£1176
1800 x 900	170889	170880	170898	£1208
Tray Repair Kit	111117	111118	111119	£94

LINEARITY SLIMLINE SHOWER TRAY



These 30mm high, double-skinned acrylic cast stone shower trays can be installed on the floor or flush for a stylish wetroom look at a fraction of the cost. The integrated waste cover sits seamlessly within the tray, completing the sleek, modern design.



900 x 900	111291	£467	1500 x 800	111299	£692
1200 x 760	111292	£480	1500 x 900	111300	£707
1200 x 800	111293	£496	1600 x 760	111302	£692
1200 x 900	111294	£512	1600 x 800	111303	£707
1400 x 760	111295	£658	1600 x 900	111304	£726
1400 x 800	111296	£672	1700 x 760	111305	£726
1400 x 900	111297	£685	1700 x 800	111306	£737
1500 x 760	111298	£672	1700 x 900	111307	£778

FEATURES

Hidden Waste
Anti-Bacterial
Grade 3 Anti Slip

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Hidden Waste



NEO SHOWER WASTE

Includes Solvent Weld Adaptor

177380	£62
--------	-----

FEATURES

Anti-Bacterial
Acrylic Capped ABS
50mm Waste Outlet
Minimalist Design

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



GRID & SHOWER WASTE

	Stainless Steel	Matt Black	White	
760	127687	127690	151361	£169
800	127688	127691	151362	£169
900	127689	127692	151363	£169

ELLE SLIMLINE SHOWER TRAY



Embrace minimalist elegance with these ultra-slim, double-skinned acrylic cast stone shower trays.

At just 25mm high, they can be fitted on or flush to the floor, delivering the sleek wetroom look without the hefty installation cost. The discreet integrated waste cover combines style and functionality for a flawless finish.

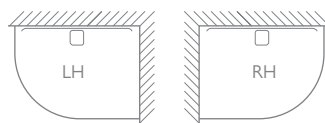
- ULTRA SLIM** – Can be sunk into into the floor for a stylish flush finish
- ACRYLIC CAPPED ABS** – Precision mouldings encapsulate a highly rigid polyconcrete substrate to produce a highly engineered strong and rigid composite tray
- MINIMALIST DESIGN** – Ultra low profile to create a modern look in your bathroom
- EASY CLEAN** – High gloss acrylic surface with antibacterial hygienic properties
- 90mm WASTE OUTLET** – Specially designed fast flow shower waste, with a modern square chrome flush fitting waste cover

QUADRANT



900 x 900	69742	£381
-----------	-------	-------------

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1200 x 900	69743	69744	£438

RECTANGLE



1000 x 800	69672	£381
1000 x 900	69674	£389
1100 x 800	69675	£394
1100 x 900	69676	£405
1200 x 700	131268	£413
1200 x 760	95323	£413
1200 x 800	69677	£413
1200 x 900	69678	£427
1300 x 800	80579	£587
1300 x 900	80580	£587
1400 x 760	95324	£585
1400 x 800	69679	£585
1400 x 900	69680	£611
1500 x 800	69681	£611
1500 x 900	69682	£634
1600 x 800	69683	£626
1600 x 900	69684	£649
1700 x 760	95327	£649
1700 x 800	69685	£649
1700 x 900	69686	£680

SQUARE



900 x 900	69687	£410
-----------	-------	-------------

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE



90mm	69688	£55
------	-------	------------

STAINLESS STEEL WASTE COVER UPGRADE



Chrome	140056	£48
Black	140057	£55
White	140058	£55



FEATURES

- Anti-Bacterial
- Acrylic Capped ABS
- 90mm Waste Outlet
- Minimalist Design

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LOW PROFILE ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAYS



These anti-slip shower trays have been independently tested and exceed the highest slip-resistance standard, Class C. They are available at 50mm high or 145mm high with the optional leg kit. Crafted from acrylic-capped stone resin, the slip-resistant surface is moulded directly into the tray for exceptional durability.

RECTANGLE



900 x 760	167088	£288
900 x 800	151972	£292
1000 x 700	167089	£330
1000 x 760	167090	£330
1000 x 800	151973	£324
1000 x 900	151974	£346
1100 x 800	151975	£346
1200 x 700	151976	£346
1200 x 760	151977	£346
1200 x 800	151978	£346
1200 x 900	151979	£346
1400 x 700	151980	£514
1400 x 760	168185	£514
1400 x 800	151981	£514
1400 x 900	151982	£514
1500 x 700	168186	£541
1500 x 760	151983	£540
1500 x 800	151984	£540
1500 x 900	151985	£555
1600 x 700	151986	£569
1600 x 760	168187	£569
1600 x 800	151987	£569
1600 x 900	151988	£590
1700 x 700	189020	£624
1700 x 760	189017	£624



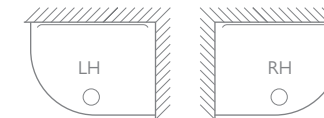
1700 x 800	151990	£649
1700 x 900	151991	£649
Leg Kit	152001	£139

QUADRANT



800 x 800	151992	£266
900 x 900	151993	£276
Leg Kit	152000	£139

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1000 x 800	151995	151994	£324
1200 x 800	151997	151996	£353
1200 x 900	151999	151998	£374
Leg Kit	152000		£139

SQUARE



760 x 760	167087	£213
800 x 800	151970	£216
900 x 900	151971	£272
Leg Kit	152001	£139



FEATURES

- Class C Anti-Slip
- 40% Lighter Than Solid Cast Stone Trays
- Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DIN 51097

Ramp test for barefoot

CLASS C LEAST SLIPPERY Ramp angle: $\geq 24^\circ$
CLASS B Ramp angle: $\geq 18^\circ$
CLASS A MOST SLIPPERY Ramp angle: $> 12^\circ$

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

- Includes ABS plastic chrome cover



Chrome	147000	£36
--------	--------	------------

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement brass waste covers which are rust resistant.



Chrome	177394	£38
Matt Black	177395	£38
Bronze	177398	£38
Gold	177399	£38
Matt White	177396	£38
Nickel	177397	£38

LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAYS With Hidden Wastes

45 135



Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

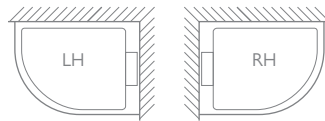
Featuring an innovative hidden waste system, this range of acrylic-capped stone resin shower trays enhances the minimalist look of contemporary enclosures. Available at 45mm high, with the option to increase to 135mm using a leg kit.

QUADRANT



800 x 800	17077	£219
900 x 900	17078	£256

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1200 x 900	17079	17080	£354
Leg Kit	12792		£139

RECTANGLE



1000 x 800	17071	£278
1200 x 800	17072	£297
1200 x 900	17073	£314
Leg Kit	12793	£139

1400 x 900	17074	£484
1600 x 800	17075	£508
1700 x 800	17076	£598
Leg Kit	63777	£217

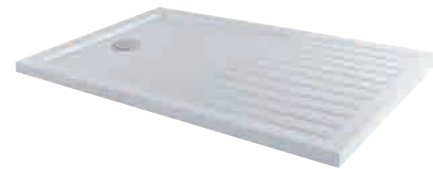
LOW PROFILE TRAYS With Drying Area

45 135



Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

Crafted from stone resin with an acrylic cap, these trays feature an efficient drainage area, making them perfect for walk-in enclosures. Available at 45mm high, or 135mm high with a leg kit for easy plumbing access.



1400 x 900	12795	£518
1600 x 800	38255	£590
1700 x 800	12796	£601
Leg Kit	63777	£217

FEATURES

Hidden Waste Outlet
Acrylic Capped Stone Resin
Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SQUARE



800 x 800	17069	£223
900 x 900	17070	£256
Leg Kit	12793	£139



SHOWER WASTE FOR HIDDEN WASTE TRAYS

50mm	17441	£31
------	-------	------------



FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome	147000	£36
--------	--------	------------

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement brass waste covers which are rust resistant.



Chrome	177394	£38
Matt Black	177395	£38
Bronze	177398	£38
Gold	177399	£38
Matt White	177396	£38
Nickel	177397	£38

LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAYS

40 135



Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

Available at 40mm high or 135mm high with the addition of a leg kit, our stone resin acrylic-capped shower trays offer all the benefits of solid cast stone while being 40% lighter.

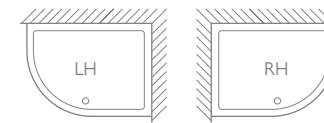
QUADRANT



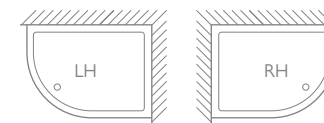
	Leg Kit		
800 x 800	D	167821	£216
900 x 900	D	91099	£234

OFFSET QUADRANT

WASTE POSITION A



WASTE POSITION B



	Waste Position	Leg Kit	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900 x 760	A	D	167823	167824	£264
1000 x 800	A	D	167825	167826	£275
1000 x 900	B	E	83930	83931	£289
1100 x 760	B	E	69464	69463	£298
1200 x 800	A	D	167827	167828	£301
1200 x 900	A	D	167829	167830	£319
1300 x 760	B	N/A	69466	69465	£338
1400 x 800	B	N/A	17547	69467	£364

SQUARE



	Leg Kit		
760 x 760	A	124058	£144
800 x 800	A	167788	£215
900 x 900	A	167792	£244

RECTANGLE

WASTE POSITION A



WASTE POSITION B



	Waste Position	Leg Kit		
800 x 700	A	A	167786	£215
800 x 760	A	A	167787	£223
900 x 700	A	A	167789	£245
900 x 760	A	A	167790	£270
900 x 800	A	A	167791	£264
1000 x 700	A	A	167793	£277
1000 x 760	A	A	167794	£267
1000 x 800	A	A	167795	£267
1000 x 900	A	A	167796	£307
1100 x 700	A	A	205559	£290
1100 x 760	A	A	167797	£285
1100 x 800	A	A	167798	£293
1100 x 900	A	A	167799	£316
1200 x 700	A	A	129760	£273

PENTA



	Leg Kit		
900 x 900	B	18680	£300

FEATURES

40% Lighter Than
Solid Cast Stone Trays
Acrylic Capped Stone Resin
Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

	Waste Position	Leg Kit		
1200 x 760	A	A	167800	£290
1200 x 800	A	A	124059	£304
1200 x 900	A	A	167801	£319
1300 x 700	B	C	38252	£404
1300 x 760	B	C	38253	£404
1300 x 800	A	A	167802	£412
1300 x 900	A	A	167803	£412
1400 x 700	A	A	167804	£349
1400 x 760	A	A	167805	£362
1400 x 800	A	A	124056	£383
1400 x 900	A	A	167806	£378
1500 x 700	A	A	167807	£363
1500 x 760	A	A	167808	£377
1500 x 800	A	A	167809	£378
1500 x 900	A	A	167810	£401
1600 x 700	A	A	167811	£392
1600 x 760	A	A	167812	£397
1600 x 800	A	A	124057	£415
1600 x 900	A	A	167813	£423
1700 x 700	A	A	189015	£431
1700 x 760	A	A	189013	£445
1700 x 800	B	A	167816	£530
1700 x 900	B	A	167817	£556
1800 x 700	A	N/A	167818	£608
1800 x 800	B	N/A	167819	£628
1800 x 900	A	N/A	167820	£645
2000 x 800	B	N/A	12826	£840
2000 x 900	B	N/A	12827	£861

LEG KITS

Leg Kit A	152001	£139
Leg Kit B	12793	£139
Leg Kit C	63777	£217
Leg Kit D	152000	£139
Leg Kit E	12792	£139

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

A TOTAL WETROOM SOLUTION

Our wetroom trays, wall boards, floor boards, seating & furniture are all made from high grade extruded polystyrene (XPS) which has been coated with a special polymer modified cement into which is bonded a fibre glass mesh. The result is a strong, totally waterproof, thermally insulating, incredibly lightweight & easy to cut material that is transforming wetroom design.

CREATING YOUR PERFECT WETROOM IS AS EASY AS 1-2-3

1. Choose to install using Sloping Boards or a Wetroom Tray then add an Installation Kit or a Sealing Kit with the drain option of your choice.
2. Take a look at the extra items available for your wetroom. Pick from: waterproof thermal boards for walls and floors, bath panels, seating kits, wall niches & a floating shelf.
3. Add additional fixings if required.

Wall Niche

Wetroom Sealing Tape

Wetroom Sealing Internal Corner

Wetroom Tray

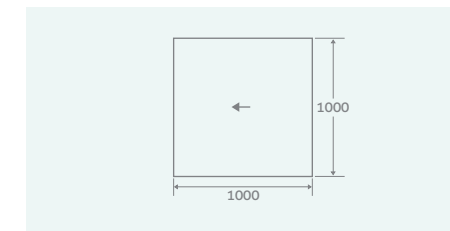
Wetroom Tray Drain

WETROOM INSTALLATION WITH SLOPING BOARDS

SINGLE FALL SLOPING BOARDS

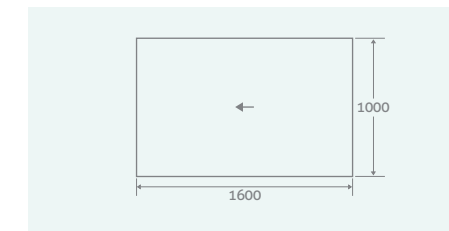
Can be installed instead of a tray, just tile directly on to one of our sloping wetroom boards. Boards are easily trimmed to size or multiple boards can be placed side by side for larger wetrooms.

PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



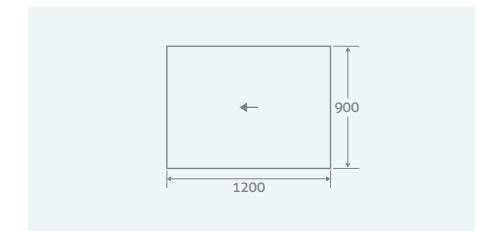
Single Fall

1000 x 1000 x 20 - 7 128493 **£315**



Single Fall

1600 x 1000 x 20 - 7 128494 **£451**



Single Fall

1200 x 900 x 20 - 8 37830 **£315**

SINGLE FALL SLOPING BOARD LINEAR DRAIN



600	128433	£232
900	128434	£259
1000	128435	£274
1200	128436	£282

STAINLESS STEEL COVER



Can be tiled for a minimalist look

600	128437	£158
900	128438	£196
1000	128439	£205
1200	128440	£226

MATT BLACK COVER



600	128441	£259
900	128442	£313
1000	128443	£330
1200	128444	£361

BOARD FIX

Special adhesive & sealing agent for Sloping Boards & Waterproof Thermal Boards



290ml 37867 **£33**

SEALING KIT

Includes:

- 1 litre primer
- Premixed waterproofing membrane
- 10m sealing tape
- 2 internal corners

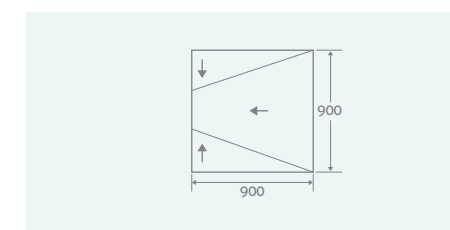


128449 **£129**

THREE FALL SLOPING BOARDS

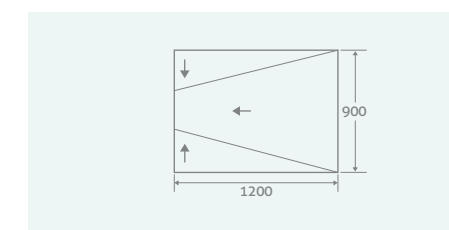
Can be used instead of a tray simply tile on to our sloping wetroom boards. Boards can be easily trimmed to match the project size.

PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



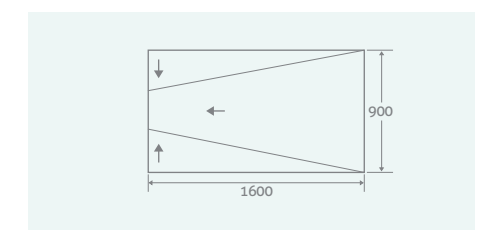
Three Falls

900 x 900 x 30 - 7 129004 **£250**



Three Falls

1200 x 900 x 30 - 8 129003 **£288**



Three Falls

1600 x 900 x 30 - 7 129002 **£336**

THREE FALL SLOPING BOARD WALL DRAIN



128445 **£520**

TILEABLE COVER



Can take tiles of up to 10mm for a nearly invisible finish, with a stainless steel edge.

128446 **£193**



SEALING KIT

Includes:

- 1 litre primer
- Premixed waterproofing membrane
- 10m sealing tape
- 2 internal corners



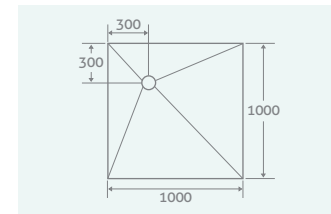
128449 **£129**

WETROOM INSTALLATION WITH A TRAY

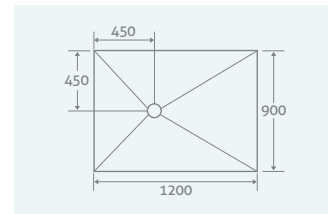
STANDARD TRAYS

Can be ordered as Tray + Installation Kit or Tray + Drain + Sealing Kit

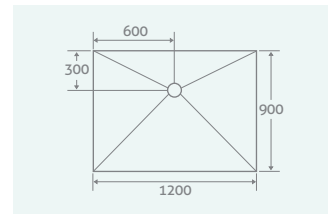
PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



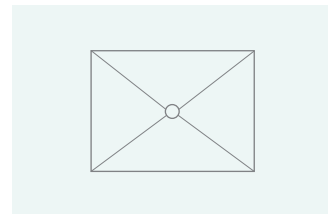
Offset Drain
1000 x 1000 x 20 12853 **£347**



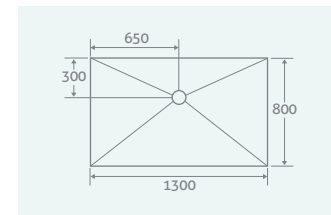
Offset Drain
1200 x 900 x 20 12854 **£374**



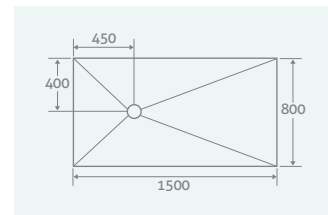
Offset Drain
1200 x 900 x 20 12855 **£374**



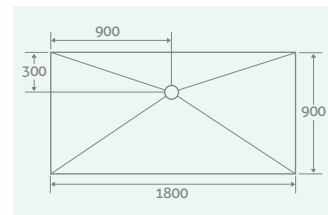
Centre Drain
800 x 800 x 20 12848 **£303**
900 x 900 x 20 12849 **£314**
1000 x 1000 x 20 12850 **£335**
1200 x 900 x 20 12851 **£354**
1200 x 1200 x 20 12852 **£427**
1800 x 900 x 20 37822 **£493**



Offset Drain
1300 x 800 x 20 12856 **£374**



Offset Drain
1500 x 800 x 25 12857 **£436**



Offset Drain
1800 x 900 x 25 12858 **£493**

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KIT With Drain

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, Wetroom drain, 5kg adhesive (to bond base to substrate), 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



Horizontal Outlet 128447
Vertical Outlet 128448 **£279**

STANDARD TRAY DRAINS (Only)

Our Wetroom Drain Kits come complete with a high quality, laser cut, stainless steel grate. This drain kit must be used with our Standard Wetroom Trays.



Horizontal Outlet 12866
Vertical Outlet 12867 **£165**

SEALING KIT (Only)

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners

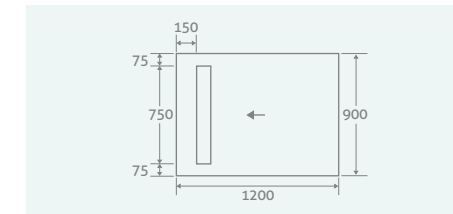


128449 **£129**

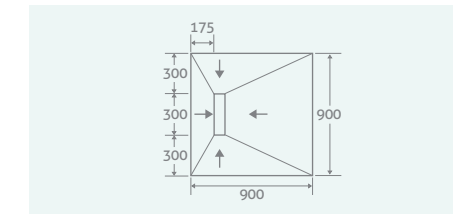
LINEAR TRAYS

Can be ordered as Tray + Installation Kit or Tray + Drain + Sealing Kit
Our linear shower trays have a reversible stainless steel grate which can be inverted and tiled on the reverse if preferred.

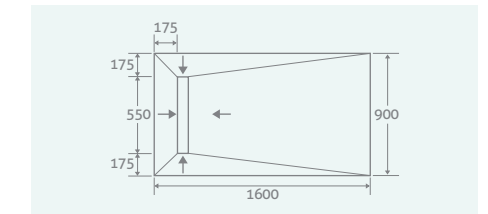
PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



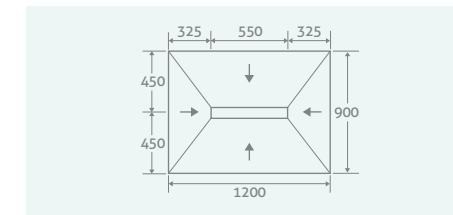
Single Fall
1200 x 900 x 40/25 37851 **£1019**



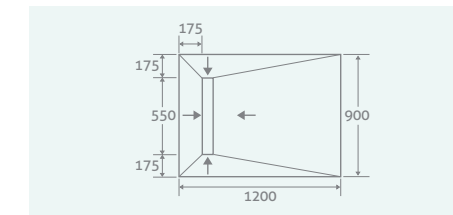
Four Falls
900 x 900 x 30 37846 **£829**



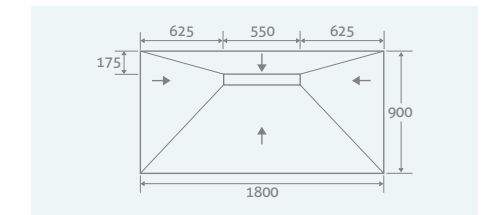
Four Falls
1600 x 900 x 30 37849 **£1007**



Four Falls
1200 x 900 x 30 37848 **£926**



Four Falls
1200 x 900 x 30 37847 **£926**



Four Falls
1800 x 900 x 30 37850 **£1042**

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KIT With Drain

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, Wetroom drain, 5kg adhesive (to bond base to substrate), 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



Horizontal Outlet 173682
Vertical Outlet 173683 **£300**

LINEAR TRAY DRAINS (Only)

Specially designed to work with our Linear Drain Shower Bases these drains are available in both horizontal and vertical exit formats.



Horizontal Outlet 37844
Vertical Outlet 37845 **£184**

SEALING KIT (Only)

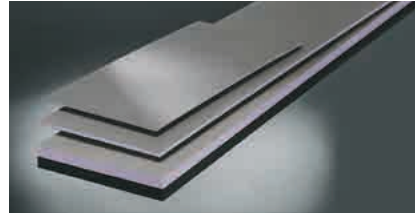
Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



128449 **£129**



WETROOM EXTRAS



WATERPROOF THERMAL BOARDS

Our Waterproof Thermal Boards should be used as an alternative to plasterboard to line your walls and floor creating a waterproof, tanked and insulated substrate perfect for tiles.

1200 x 600 x 6	12859	£24
1200 x 600 x 10	12860	£28
1200 x 600 x 12	12861	£31
1200 x 600 x 20	12862	£35
2400 x 600 x 10	12863	£56
2400 x 600 x 12	12864	£62
2400 x 600 x 20	12865	£68
2600 x 900 x 12	37768	£109



BOARD FIX

Special adhesive & sealing agent for Waterproof Thermal Boards

290ml	37867	£33
-------	-------	-----

SEATING KITS

Our Seating Kits are a simple, cost effective way to create the perfect seating in any steam room or wetroom. These kits can be easily trimmed to suit any area using standard hand tools.



SQUARE EDGE

1200 x 500 x 500	37884	£473
------------------	-------	------



CURVED EDGE

1200 x 430 x 470	37885	£473
------------------	-------	------



CURVED EDGE With Backrest

1200 x 590 x 845	37886	£662
------------------	-------	------



FLOATING SHELF

Tileable wall shelf, designed to deliver a floating effect. Includes two solid steel wall brackets.

1200 x 600 x 80	124248	£550
-----------------	--------	------



BATH PANELS

Constructed from extruded polystyrene foam with a durable double-sided coating. Easy to install with adjustable feet for height adjustment. Provides high compressive strength & is fully waterproof.

FRONT PANEL

1850 x 600	37797	£110
------------	-------	------

END PANEL

850 x 600	37798	£45
-----------	-------	-----



WALL NICHE

Elevates your bathroom design while providing sleek, integrated storage for bathroom essentials.

350 x 250 x 100	111288	£138
350 x 450 x 100	111289	£153
350 x 1600 x 150	111290	£248

ADDITIONAL WETROOM FIXINGS



GALVANISED BOARD FIXING WASHERS

36mm
Pack of 100

128489	£42
--------	-----



GLASS FIBRE JOINT TAPE

125mm x 25m
For Walls & Floors

15288	£30
-------	-----



SEALING TAPE

120mm x 10m
For Walls & Floors

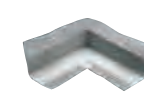
12870	£49
-------	-----



SELF ADHESIVE SEALING TAPE

100mm x 20m
For Walls & Floors

138998	£64
--------	-----



INTERNAL CORNER

For Walls & Floors
Price is per corner

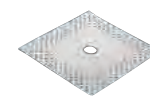
12871	£10
-------	-----



SELF ADHESIVE CORNERS

For Walls & Floors
Price is per corner

	Internal	External	
	138996	138997	£7



PIPE COLLAR

For Walls & Floors
Price is per collar

12872	£9
-------	----

BATH SCREENS

If you want a shower and a bath but you don't have the space for a separate shower enclosure our bath screens offer a neat, practical and stylish solution.

FEATURES

Easy Clean
8mm Toughened Glass
Solid Brass Hinges
Aluminium Profile

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



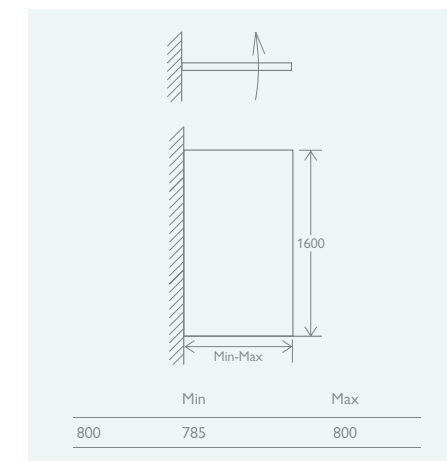
Glacier Noir Tile 165287

LANKA

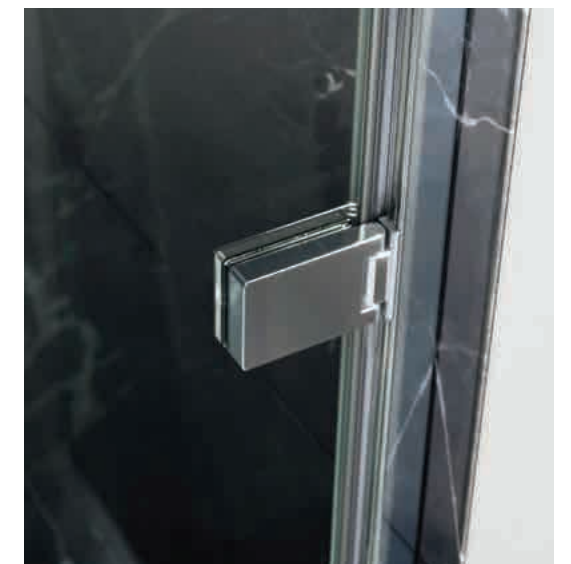


BATH SCREEN

– Universally handed



	Chrome	
Without Towel Rail	92507	£457
With Towel Rail	92508	£508



GLYN



FRAMELESS BATH SCREEN

- Aluminium profile
- Zinc alloy & brass hinges
- Universally handed



SINGLE

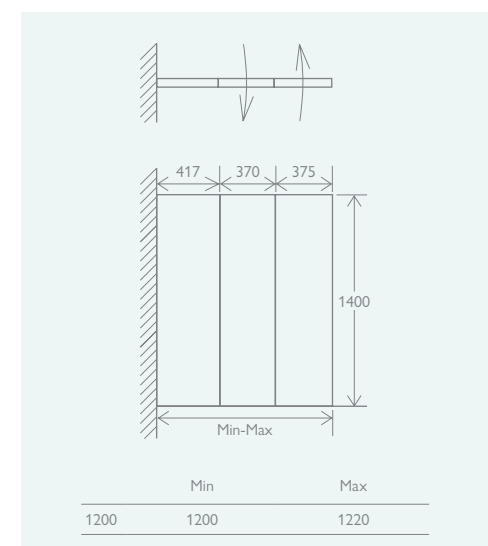
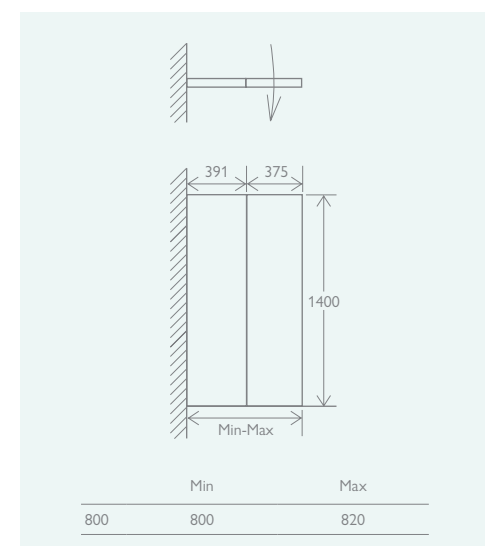
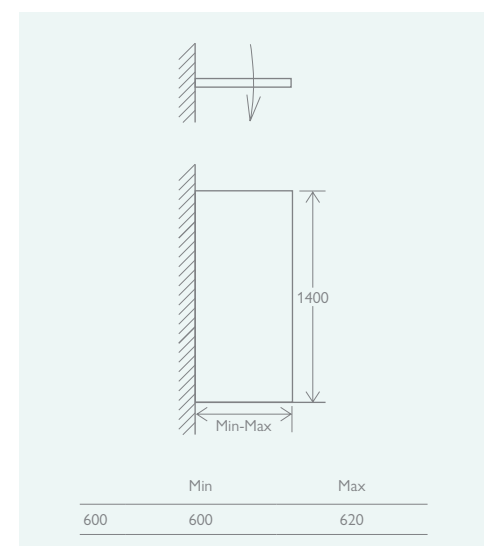
	Chrome	
600	12536	£274

DOUBLE

	Chrome	
800	12537	£475

TRIPLE

	Chrome	
1200	12538	£649



MOXBY



FRAMELESS BATH SCREEN

- Aluminium profile
- Universally handed



SINGLE

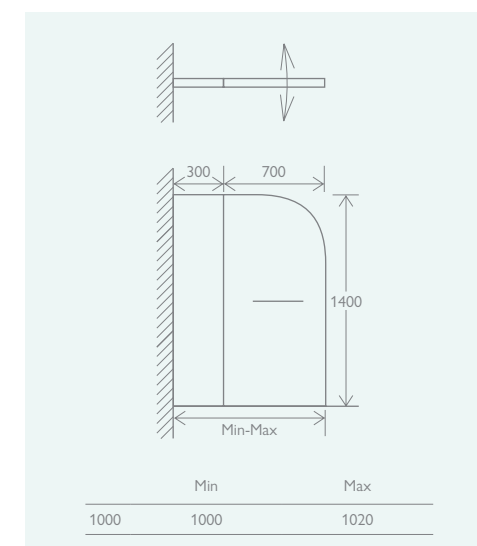
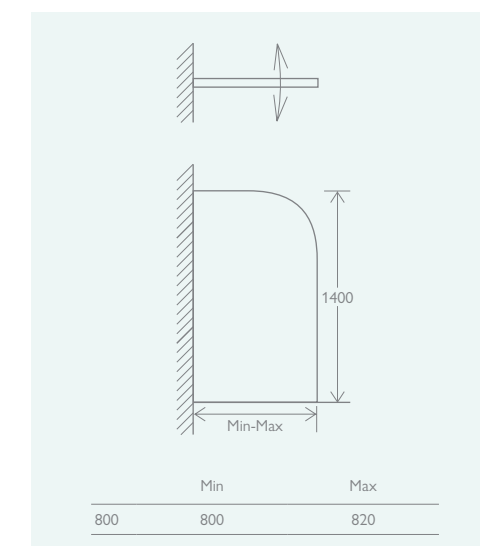
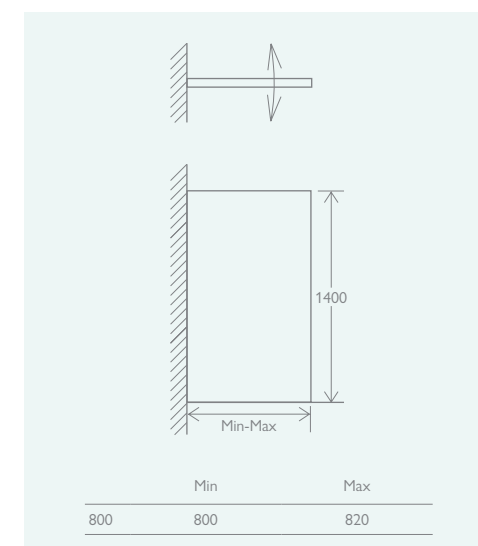
Chrome	12551	£294
Black	138914	£323
Gunmetal	175805	£384
Brushed Gold	175804	£384
Brushed Bronze	175806	£384
Brushed Nickel	175807	£384

SINGLE CURVED

	Chrome	
800	12552	£294

DOUBLE

	Chrome	
Without Towel Rail	12550	£358
With Towel Rail	12553	£384





FEATURES
 Clear or Fluted
 8mm Easy Clean (Inside Only)
 Toughened Glass
 Matt Black, Gunmetal,
 Brushed Gold, Brushed Bronze
 or Brushed Nickel Profile
 Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**

Magi Tile 20868



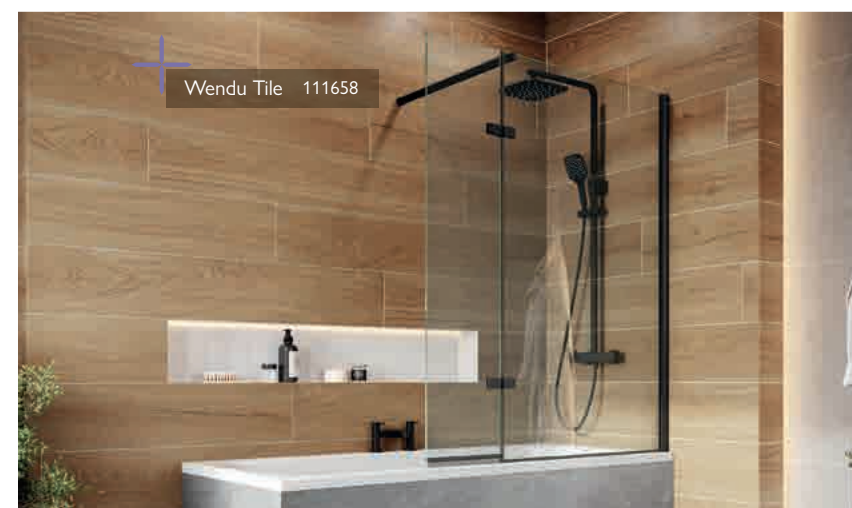
HORIZONTAL FRAME

Matt Black
 CLEAR GLASS 139920 **£514**



GRID FRAME

Matt Black
 CLEAR GLASS 139967 **£600**



AMIEN BATH SCREEN



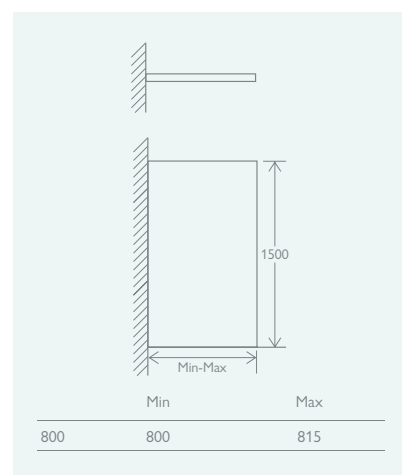
H 1500 x W 800 with 8mm Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)
 – Universally handed
 – Support bar options available

SINGLE FRAME

	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
FLUTED GLASS	139938	139962	139950	175808	175809	£600
CLEAR GLASS	139932	139956	139944	175810	175811	£548

SUPPORT BARS Made from aluminium resistant to rust

	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
1200mm Straight	139995	139997	139996	175836	175837	£65
480mm Angled	139998	140000	139999	175838	175839	£75



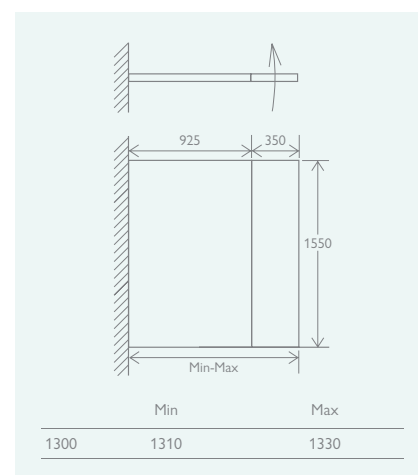
ROYLE



BATH SCREEN With Hinged Panel

Includes 1200mm support bar which can be cut down for use with narrower baths
 – Easy Clean Glass
 – 8mm Toughened Glass
 – Solid Brass Hinges
 – Aluminium Profile
 – Universally handed

Chrome	14447	£637
Black	138913	£677



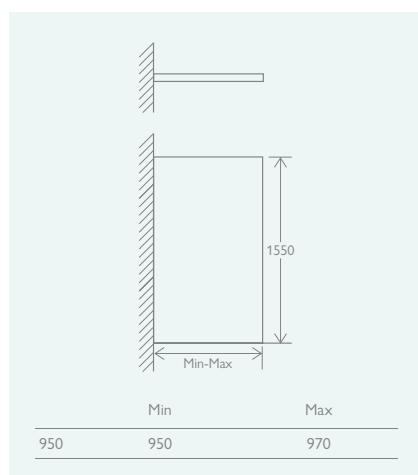
STATTON



BATH SCREEN

Includes 1200mm support bar which can be cut down for use with narrower baths
 – Easy Clean Glass
 – 8mm Toughened Glass
 – Chrome or Black Finish
 – Aluminium Profile
 – Universally handed

Chrome	82111	£457
Black	82112	£471



BRASSWARE

For the finishing touch to your bathroom, we offer a range of brassware available in chrome, black, gunmetal, gold, bronze & nickel. These options cater to every style, whether modern or traditional, ensuring our brassware will perfectly complement your bathroom. All our taps are crafted from solid brass with a high quality plated finish. Perfectly complement your taps & showers with our matching overflows and cistern buttons.

KEY



Thermostatic Valve



Water Regulations Advisory Scheme Approved



TRADITIONAL SHOWER PACKS



SEE THE FULL RANGE
Pages 84-87

CAMBRIDGE DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome

22268 £703

Matt Black

82016 £689

English Gold

139056 £886



WARWICK SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Brushed Gold

176173

Brushed Nickel

176172 £898

ADONIS SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome

138992 £1061

English Gold

138993 £1407



GREYJOY DUAL SHOWER PACKS

With Diverter

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome 69267 £639

With Grand Rigid Riser & Soap Basket

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome 69268 £693

DESIGNER TELESCOPIC SHOWER PACKS

These shower packs offer easy telescopic height adjustment, while the shower heads' ball joint mounting allows precise positioning for a fully customized shower experience.

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



In-Built Bath Spout

ZENA SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 200mm Stainless Steel Fixed Head
- Swivel Head
- Includes Bath Spout

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Chrome	138960	£699
Matt Black	138963	£731

Includes Easy Plumb Kit



In-Built Bath Spout



KENDAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head

Chrome	34292	£554
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£35



In-Built Bath Spout



VIBRA SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Matt Black	135834	£530
Brushed Gold	139057	£639

Includes Easy Plumb Kit



MORAY SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 250mm Fixed Head
- Swivel Head
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	176031	£667	Gunmetal	139839	Champagne Gold	139840	Satin Bronze	139841	Nickel	139838	£677
Easy Plumb Kit						15055	£35				

SEE THE FULL RANGE
Pages 70-75

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 76-83

ELORA DUAL SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Easy to Adjust Height
- Brass Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal
176124	176125	176127
£545	£579	£628



Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176126	176129	176128
		£628

TRURO SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
17847	139059	139060
£657	£745	£745
Easy Plumb Kit		15561
		£35

HANBURY SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	12749	£567
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£35

NOIR SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	12751	£576
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£35

COACH SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- 250mm fixed head
- 3 mode ABS handset, brass body, zinc alloy handles, ceramic discs
- Cool touch technology



Chrome	139134	£617
Includes Easy Plumb Kit		

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DESIGNER SHOWER PACKS

Our designer shower packs feature a solid brass valve and body, with a shower head mounted on a ball joint for easy, precise positioning.



CAMDEN BLACK LUXURY SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- ABS Shower Head

Matt Black	82009	£552
Includes Easy Plumb Kit		



CALISSA LUXURY SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	82008	£640
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£35



WEYBRIDGE SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- ABS Shower Head

Chrome	82007	£413
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£35



OKSANA SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- ABS Shower Head

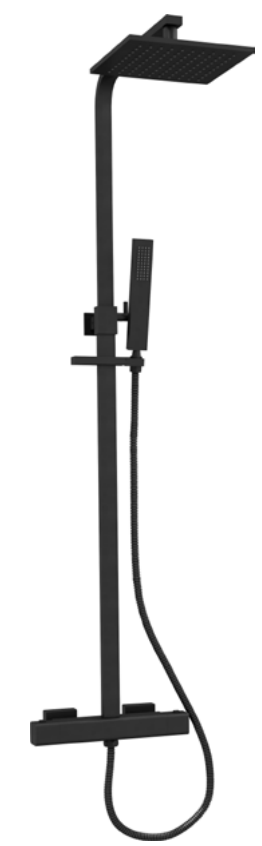
Chrome	82006	£454
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£35

LIVA DUAL SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.
- Brass Swivel Shower Head



Chrome
176130 **£545**



Matt Black
176131 **£579**



Gunmetal
176133



Brushed Gold
176132



Brushed Bronze
176135



Brushed Nickel
176134

£628

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Chrome
138918 **£1289**

Gunmetal
138917 **£1407**

BAYLIN ARIS



Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FLINT SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- ABS swivel shower head & handset
- Smart button with flow control
- Stainless steel riser rail & hose
- Brass Body



SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 90-93



Gunmetal
186084

Champagne Gold
186085 **£1103**

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Chrome
138925 **£1407**

Gunmetal
138924 **£1617**

BAYLIN LUX



Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.

- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder



Brushed Bronze
186086

Brushed Nickel
186083 **£1103**

THERMOSTATIC BAR VALVES WITH SLIDE RAIL KITS

Our thermostatic bar valves provide safe and effortless showering, featuring separate controls for temperature and water flow. Suitable for gravity-fed systems, combi boilers, unvented mains pressure systems, and shower pumps.

ADEN

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



Chrome	185210	£398	Matt Black	172508	£409	Brushed Gold	172509	Gunmetal	185211	Brushed Bronze	185213	Brushed Nickel	185212	£419
Easy Plumb Kit							15055							£35

PEMBROKE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



Chrome	185214	£398	Matt Black	172510	£409	Brushed Gold	172511	Gunmetal	185215	Brushed Bronze	185217	Brushed Nickel	185216	£419
Easy Plumb Kit							15561							£35

ABODE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



Chrome	12747	£169
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£35



AQUALISA

Established 40 years ago, Aqualisa has continually been at the forefront of shower design and innovation. Offering a choice of electric, thermostatic and cutting-edge digital shower technology.

Aqualisa is widely considered the leading shower brand for consumers.

LUMI+ ELECTRIC

Style and convenience combined, the Aqualisa Lumi electric shower features a sleek, modern design that's sure to complement the bathroom.

- Mirrored Glass Fascia		Lumi+
- Illuminating Panels with Adjustable Brightness	8.5kw	172462
- House Minimalist Controls	9.5kw	172463
- Over Temperature Protection	10.5kw	172464
- Integrated Flow Regulation Maintains Consistent Temperature		
- Chrome Finish		



FOR THE FULL AQUALISA RANGE
Scan Here...



GAINSBOROUGH SLIM

Slim, sleek and classic. The Gainsborough electric shower delivers an instantly hot and refreshing shower every time, providing exceptional value with advanced functions and powerful operation.

With a selection of three colours to choose from, choose the one which gives your bathroom the finishing touch.



DUO MULTIFUNCTION HEAD

	White	Titanium Grey	Piano Black
8.5kw	139899	139904	139902
9.5kw	139900	139905	139903
10.5kw	139901	-	-

MONO FUNCTION HEAD

	White
8.5kw	139897
9.5kw	139898
10.5kw	-

VENTRESS

Introducing the Aqualisa Ventress with its digital temperature display and large 105mm 3-mode handset.

Available in three captivating colour options - Midnight Black, Space Grey, & Arctic White. With Multi-fit connection options to easily retrofit or replace older models.



DIGITAL TEMPERATURE DISPLAY

	Arctic White	Space Grey	Midnight Black
8.5kw	164964	164967	164970
9.5kw	164965	164968	164971
10.5kw	164966	164969	164972

ZORIN SMART

See [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com) for up to date pricing.

Offering full connectivity to the smart home, our Smart Showers combine the precise electronic control of a digital shower with the modern convenience of voice and app activation. With additional features such as water saving and temperature safety you can create a truly personalised shower which you can repeat at the touch of a button.



HP/COMBI

	Single Outlet	Dual Outlet
Concealed	139881	139883
Exposed	139885	-

GRAVITY

	Single Outlet	Dual Outlet
Concealed	139882	139884
Exposed	139886	-



REMOTE CONTROL

Secondary Start/Stop Control	139887
------------------------------	--------

HUGO SMART

See [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com) for up to date pricing.



Smart Remote Control



Smart Diverter Control

	Concealed Single	Concealed Dual	Exposed Single	Exposed Dual
HP/Combi	139888	139890	139894	139892
Gravity	139889	139891	139895	139893

REMOTE CONTROL

Smart Remote Control	139896
Smart Remote Diverter Control	146385

TRITON

Triton Showers is the UK's leading shower manufacturer. Established in 1975, the business has been at the forefront of providing customers with energy efficient electric and mixer showering products ever since.

ENVi® Next generation electric showers

ENVi® is the first-of-its-kind electric shower that allows users to personalise their showering experience and monitor their energy usage and costs. With up to six unique user profiles, ENVi® can be personalised to each user's preferences, adjusting preferred temperature and showering time remotely. Intuitive control with ENVi® full colour digital display.

- Shower a minute less feature, save water, save energy and save money
- Tri-Protect™ precise thermostatic temperature operation
- Phased shutdown, reducing unwanted scale build up
- Efficient A energy rating

ENVi® Retro-Fit Plate	186731
ENVi® Retro-Fit Shelf	186732



FOR THE FULL TRITON RANGE
Scan Here...

ENVi® CEILING FED

See [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com) for up to date pricing.

Luxurious rainfall 220mm fixed shower head with adjustable ceiling arm (135mm-216mm)

Effortless installation – Ceiling fed kit with 5 spray pattern shower head



SILVER CEILING FED FIXED HEAD

9.0kw	186725
10.5kw	186726

BLACK CEILING FED FIXED HEAD

9.0kw	186727
10.5kw	186728

SILVER CEILING FED

9.0kw	186729
10.5kw	186730

AMALA ELECTRIC

Eye-catching contemporary design with accented metallic tones – available in Matt Black Copper and Matt Black brass.

SINGLE OUTLET



Brushed Brass		Brushed Copper	
8.5kw	186712	186713	
9.5kw	186714	186715	

AMALA DuElec®

Sleek, elegant and ultra-easy to use, enhancing your showering experience by allowing you to divert between a handheld and fixed rainfall shower head.

DUAL OUTLET

Divert water between a 5 spray pattern shower head and a rainfall shower head

- Phased shutdown
- Start/Stop push button
- 1.5m anti-twist main hose
- 0.75m connector hose



Brushed Brass	
9.5kw	186716

See [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com) for up to date pricing.

ENVi® WALL FED

See [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com) for up to date pricing.

Minimalist design – Concealed wall fed kit with 5 spray pattern shower head

Seamlessly divert between a luxurious rainfall and 5 spray pattern shower head



SINGLE OUTLET

	Silver	Black
9.0kw	186717	186719
10.5kw	186718	186720

ENVi® DUELEC

	Silver	Black
9.0kw	186721	186723
10.5kw	186722	186724

SHOWER COMPONENTS & PRE-MADE PACKAGES

A flexible showering solution, concealed valve packages can be configured with different components depending on your preference. Valves are available with single, dual or triple outlets, which you pick depends on the number of components you want to use.

Design your own bespoke solution from the components & valves on the following 10 pages. First choose your preferred valve and then add your components, you can choose from shower heads, handsets, slide rail kits, bath spouts & bath fillers. Or if you prefer choose one of the pre-made packages on pages 68-69.



THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED VALVES

ADONIS

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 80mm



	Chrome	English Gold
Dual Outlet	138990 £449	138991 £536

CAMBRIDGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 85mm



	Chrome
Single Outlet	12905 £433

WARWICK

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 84-87

Thermostatic valve,
0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm



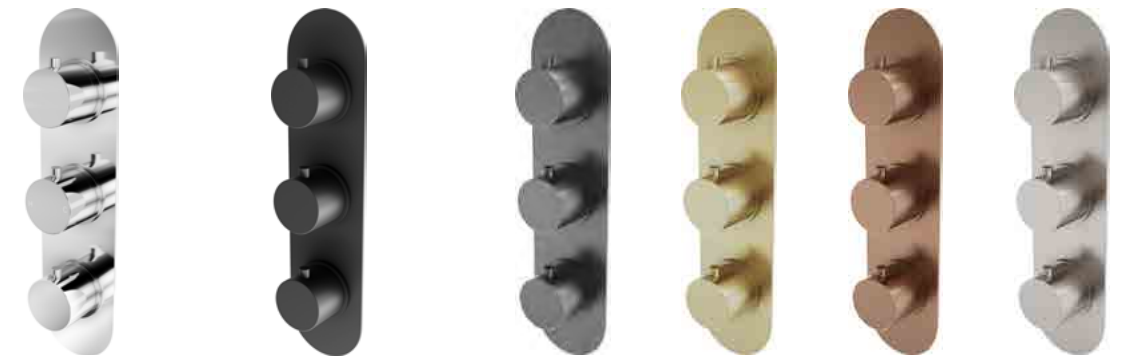
	Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel		Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel
Single Outlet	176189 £528	176188 £528		176185 £656	176184 £656
Dual Outlet	176191 £579	176190 £579		176187 £750	176186 £750



ELORA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round controls



	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
Dual Outlet	176076 £482	176077 £596	176079	176078	176081	176080 £656
Triple Outlet	176082 £578	176083 £690	176085	176084	176087	176086 £750

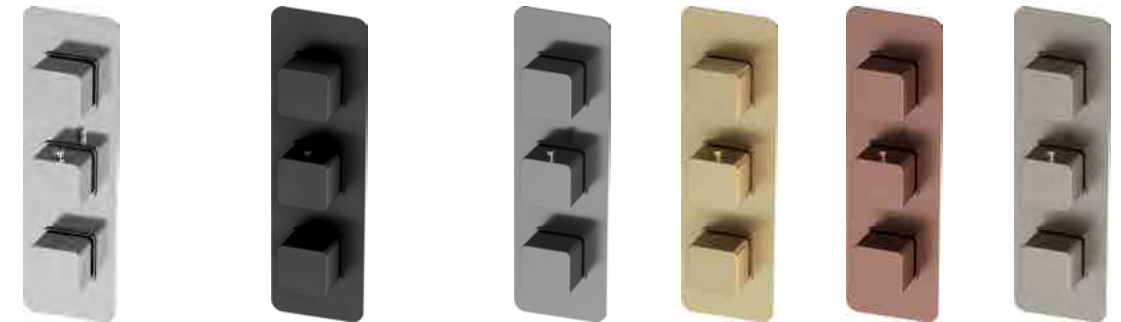


	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
Single Outlet	176088 £425	176089 £447	176091	176090	176093	176092 £475
Dual Outlet	176094 £477	176095 £500	176097	176096	176099	176098 £543

LIVA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Square controls



	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
Dual Outlet	176100 £482	176101 £596	176103	176102	176105	176104 £656
Triple Outlet	176106 £578	176107 £690	176109	176108	176111	176110 £750

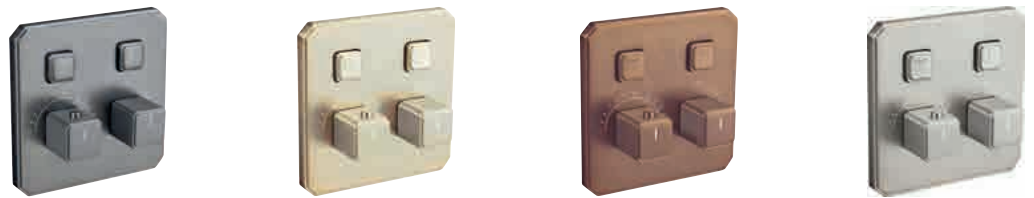


	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
Single Outlet	176112 £425	176113 £447	176115	176114	176117	176116 £475
Dual Outlet	176118 £477	176119 £500	176121	176120	176123	176122 £543

FLINT



Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm
– Works with low pressure



Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
186088	186089	186090	186087	£594

DUAL OUTLET



Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
186092	186093	186094	186091	£647

TRIPLE OUTLET

CONCORD TOUCH CONTROL

Thermostatic valve, 1 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 92mm
– Round or Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET		
Round	Square	
69263	69264	£446

DUAL OUTLET		
Round	Square	
69265	69266	£483

DUAL OUTLET	
Gunmetal	
138923	£540

COACH

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm
– Easy install back box
– Smart button with flow control



DUAL OUTLET	
139131	£514

DUAL OUTLET With Handset	
139129	£569

TRIPLE OUTLET	
139132	£580

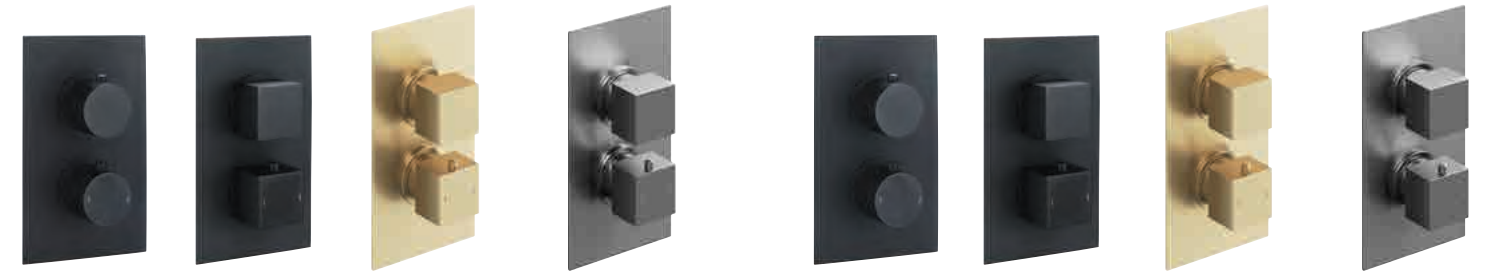
TRIPLE OUTLET With Handset	
139130	£612

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 90-93

ZENA



Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round or Square controls

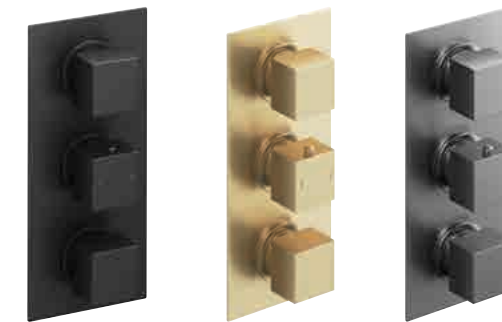


	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
SINGLE OUTLET			
Round	95844	-	-
Square	95845	139052	139053

	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
DUAL OUTLET			
Round	95842	-	-
Square	95843	139054	139055

	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
TRIPLE OUTLET			
Round	95842	-	-
Square	95843	139054	139055

– Square controls



	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
TRIPLE OUTLET	139047	139048	139049

BAYLIN



Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm



	Glass Front	Gunmetal
DUAL OUTLET	138919	138921

	Glass Front	Gunmetal
TRIPLE OUTLET	138920	138922

VADE



Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round or Square controls



	Round	Square
SINGLE OUTLET	12759	12760

	Round	Square
DUAL OUTLET	12761	12762

	Round	Square
TRIPLE OUTLET	22146	22145

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SLIDE RAIL KITS

FLINT

With Built In Wall Outlet

- ABS handset
- Stainless steel slide rail & hose

SEE THE FULL RANGE
Pages 90-93



Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
186096	186097	186098	186095	£273

ELORA

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 76-83



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176136	176137	176139	176138	176141	176140
£179	£200				£273

LIVA

- Brass handset
- Includes wall outlet



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176142	176143	176145	176144	176147	176146
£179	£200				£273

VADE

With Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Round	Chrome	15606	£189
-------	--------	-------	-------------



Square	Chrome	15605	£189
--------	--------	-------	-------------

NOTA

- Wall outlet not included



Round	Chrome	12752	£115
-------	--------	-------	-------------



Square	Chrome	12753	£115
--------	--------	-------	-------------

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ZENA

With Built In Wall Outlet

- Smart Click Multi Function Handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Round	Black	95850	£210
-------	-------	-------	-------------



Square	Black	95851	£270
--------	-------	-------	-------------



Gunmetal	139018
----------	--------



Brushed Gold	139017	£302
--------------	--------	-------------

BAYLIN

- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Robust Stainless Steel Riser Rail
- Wall outlet not included



Chrome	91152	£271
Gunmetal	138931	£298

WARWICK

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet



Brushed Gold	176197	£273
Brushed Nickel	176196	£273

SEE THE FULL RANGE
Pages 84-87

ADONIS With Built In Wall Outlet

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



Chrome	139108	£266
English Gold	139109	£342

SHOWERHEADS



FLINT SHOWERHEAD

ABS plastic, 310 x 200 x 68

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 90-93



Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
186100	186101	186102	186099	£184

BAYLIN SHOWERHEADS

ABS plastic, 320 x 200 x 70
– Powerful air injection shower



Chrome	Gunmetal
91151 £105	138932 £184

SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL SHOWERHEADS

0.5 bar min.



	Chrome		Black		Brushed Gold		Gunmetal
250mm	15608 £169		95847 £177		139044		139045 £184
300mm	69894 £228		-		-		-
350mm	69895 £236		135932 £295		139032		139033 £324
400mm	69896 £267		-		-		-

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL SHOWERHEADS

0.5 bar min.



	Chrome		Black
250mm	15607 £169		95846 £177
300mm	69897 £228		-
350mm	69898 £236		135931 £295
400mm	69899 £267		-

ABS PLASTIC SHOWERHEADS

SQUARE



200mm	12758 £49
-------	------------------

ROUND



	12757 £47
--	------------------

ELORA SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 340mm Arm, 0.5 bar min.

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 76-83



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176160 £126	176161 £148	176163	176162	176165	176164 £174

LIVA SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 340mm Arm, 0.5 bar min.



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176166 £126	176167 £148	176169	176168	176171	176170 £174

WARWICK SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 225mm Head, 345mm Arm, 0.5 bar min.

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 84-87



Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel
176193	176192 £247

ADONIS SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 90-93



Chrome	English Gold
139106 £201	139107 £256

CAMBRIDGE WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 90-93



8"	16207	£185
----	-------	-------------

SHOWER ARMS

FLINT SHOWER ARM

405mm

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 90-93



Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
138933	186104	186105	186103 £92

SQUARE



	Chrome		Black		Brushed Gold		Gunmetal
300mm	19155 £56		95849		139021		139022 £65
380mm	15611 £65		-		-		-

ROUND



	Chrome		Black		BAYLIN SQUARE		BAYLIN ROUND
300mm	16514 £36		95848 £55		420mm	91150 £82	Gunmetal
380mm	15612 £50		-				138933 £92

CEILING ARMS

250mm



	Chrome		Black		Brushed Gold		Gunmetal
Round	12903 £49		135933 £53		-		-
Square	15610 £55		135934 £59		139040		139041 £64

HANDSETS

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



ROUND

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome 15525 **£123**



SQUARE

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome 15599 **£123**



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ELORA

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 76-83

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176148 £126	176149 £148	176151	176150	176153	176152 £174

WARWICK

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

SEE THE FULL RANGE
Pages 84-87



Brushed Gold
176195 **£174**

LIVA With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176154 £126	176155 £148	176157	176156	176159	176158 £174



Brushed Nickel
176194 **£174**

WALL MOUNTED BATH SPOUTS



VADE

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

69260 **£83**



VADE WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

69261 **£97**



AKRON WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

69262 **£234**



CAIRO WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

22264 **£136**

WALL OUTLETS

CHROME PLATED BRASS



Round

12897



Square

12896 **£32**

BAYLIN BRASS SQUARE



Chrome

91153 **£49**



Gunmetal

138934 **£92**

DECK MOUNT SIDE VALVES

Use with an overflow bath filler or bath spout.
Chrome, 0.2 bar min.



Round

139046 **£157**



Square

139051 **£179**

BATH OVERFLOW FILLERS

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

21048



Brushed Gold

139023



Gunmetal

139024



Black

95852 **£134**



Brushed Bronze

184995



Brushed Nickel

184996 **£164**



Chrome

95853 **£219**

FREEFLOW

0.5 bar min.

THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES



PACKAGE 1 & 2

Vade Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vade Shower Arm, Tarvin Showerhead
0.5 bar min.

Package 1	Round	15376	£306
Package 2	Square	15377	£328



PACKAGE 3 & 4

Vade Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Nota Slide Rail Kit, Vade Wall Outlet
0.5 bar min.

Package 3	Round	15378	£370
Package 4	Square	15379	£370



PACKAGE 8

Vade Triple Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vade Shower Arm, Tarvin Showerhead,
Vade Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Cairo Wall Mounted Bath Spout
0.5 bar min.

Package 8	Square	22665	£738
-----------	--------	-------	------



PACKAGE 9

Vade Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Tarvin Showerhead, Vade Shower Arm,
Overflow Bath Filler
0.5 bar min.

Package 9	Round	16611	£491
-----------	-------	-------	------



PACKAGE 5 & 6

Vade Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vade Shower Arm, Tarvin Showerhead,
Nota Slide Rail Kit, Vade Wall Outlet
0.5 bar min.

Package 5	Round	15380	£504
Package 6	Square	15381	£526



PACKAGE 7

Vade Triple Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vade Shower Arm, Tarvin Showerhead,
Vade Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Overflow Bath Filler
0.5 bar min.

Package 7	Round	22659	£714
-----------	-------	-------	------



PACKAGE 10

Concord Touch Control
Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vade Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Vade Wall Mounted Waterfall Bath Spout
0.5 bar min.

Package 10	Square	72768	£769
------------	--------	-------	------



PACKAGE 11

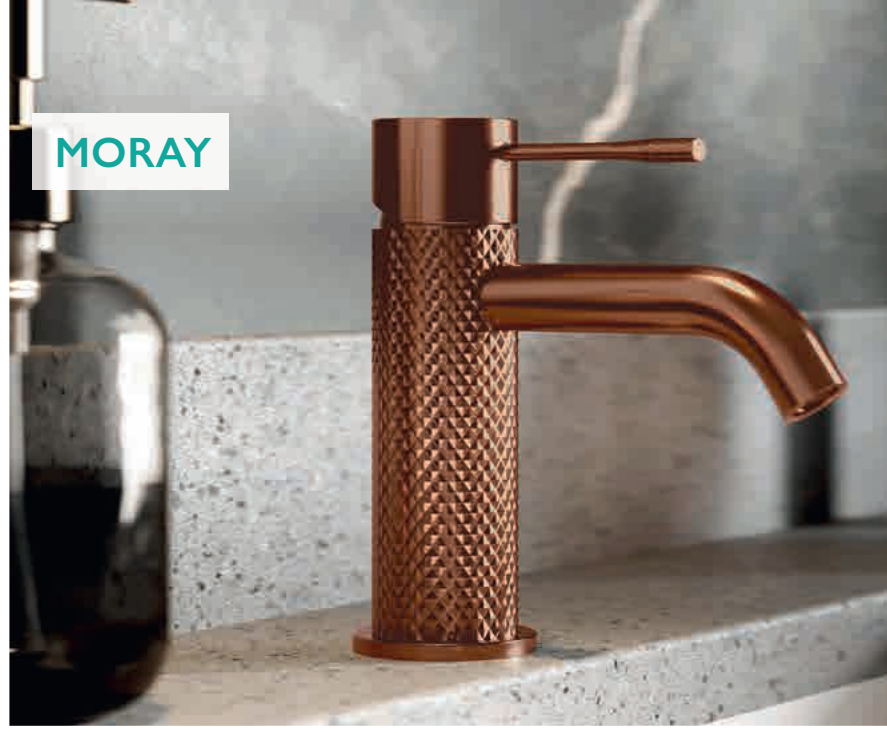
Cambridge Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Cambridge Shower Arm,
Cambridge 8" Waterfall Showerhead
0.5 bar min.

Package 11		16612	£654
------------	--	-------	------

MATCHING SHOWERS, TAPS & ACCESSORIES



MORAY



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SATIN BRONZE

BASIN MONO
0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



TALL BASIN MONO
0.5 bar min.



TOWEL RING
190mm

Satin Bronze
123933 **£73**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER
1.0 bar min.
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



ROBE HOOK

Satin Bronze
123925 **£41**

BATH FILLER
1.0 bar min.



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
0.5 bar min.

Satin Bronze
123913 **£334**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER
1.0 bar min.

Satin Bronze
123917 **£359**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Satin Bronze
123929 **£65**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE
Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



TOWEL RAIL
600mm

Satin Bronze
123937 **£137**

SHOWER PACK
Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MORAY – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome

176022 **£289**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

176026 **£917**

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome

176036 **£409**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

176024 **£329**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome

176025 **£354**

TOWEL RING

190mm



Chrome

176029 **£73**

ROBE HOOK

Chrome

176027 **£41**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome

176028 **£65**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

– 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

177235 **£1147**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

176031 **£667**

Easy Plumb Kit 15055 **£35**

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Chrome

176030 **£137**

CHAMPAGNE GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Champagne Gold

123904 **£293**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold

123908 **£334**

TOWEL RING

190mm



Champagne Gold

123932 **£73**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Champagne Gold

123920 **£930**

ROBE HOOK

Champagne Gold

123924 **£41**

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold

172531 **£409**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold

123912 **£334**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold

123916 **£359**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Champagne Gold

123928 **£65**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

– 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Champagne Gold

152529 **£1165**

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Champagne Gold

123936 **£137**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Champagne Gold

139840 **£677**

Easy Plumb Kit 15055 **£35**

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MORAY – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Gunmetal

123903 **£293**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Gunmetal

123919 **£930**

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal

172530 **£409**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

123911 **£334**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal

123915 **£359**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

TOWEL RING

190mm



Gunmetal

123931 **£73**

ROBE HOOK

Gunmetal



Gunmetal

123923 **£41**

TOWEL RAIL

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

600mm



Gunmetal

123935 **£137**

SHOWER PACK

NICKEL

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Gunmetal

152528 **£1165**

Gunmetal

139839 **£677**

Easy Plumb Kit 15055 **£35**

BATH FILLER

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Nickel

123902 **£293**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Nickel

123906 **£334**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Nickel

123918 **£930**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

1.0 bar min.

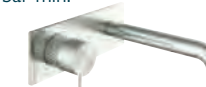


Nickel

172529 **£409**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.

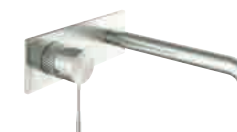


Nickel

123910 **£334**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Nickel

123914 **£359**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Nickel



Nickel

123926 **£65**

SHOWER PACK

NICKEL

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Nickel

152527 **£1165**

Nickel

139838 **£677**

Easy Plumb Kit 15055 **£35**

ELORA

Bonito Tile 165470

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 381-383

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 381

CHROME

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome

175956 £210

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175957 £266

WALL MOUNTED
BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175959 £357

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175960 £277

DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Swivel Shower Head
- ABS Shower Head



Chrome

176124 £545

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

- Round controls



Dual Controls Chrome

Single Outlet 176088 £425

Dual Outlet 176094 £477

Triple Controls

Dual Outlet 176076 £482

Triple Outlet 176082 £578

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Chrome

176160 £126

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome

175958 £732

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER
MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

185579 £336

SLIDE RAIL KIT

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet



Chrome

176136 £179

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Chrome

175963 £79

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Chrome

175962 £65

ROBE HOOK



Chrome

175964 £54

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Chrome

175961 £73

HANDSET With
Holder & Built In
Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

176148 £126

ELORA – MATT BLACK

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Matt Black

175920

£194

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black

175923

£327

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black

175921

£244

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black

175924

£255

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Matt Black

175922

£671

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black

185580

£358

DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Swivel Shower Head
- ABS Shower Head



Matt Black

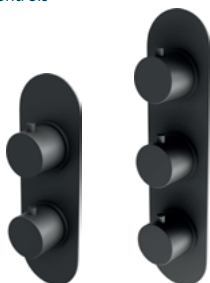
176125

£579

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

- Round controls



Dual Controls Matt Black

Single Outlet 176089 £447

Dual Outlet 176095 £500

Triple Controls

Dual Outlet 176077 £596

Triple Outlet 176083 £690

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Matt Black

176161

£148

SLIDE RAIL KIT

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet



Matt Black

176137

£200

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Matt Black

176149

£148

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Matt Black

175927

£72

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Matt Black

175926

£60

ROBE HOOK



Matt Black

175928

£50

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Matt Black

175925

£67

GUNMETAL

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Gunmetal

175929

£210

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

175932

£357

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

175930

£266

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

175933

£277

DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Swivel Shower Head
- ABS Shower Head



Gunmetal

176127

£628

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

- Round controls



Dual Controls Gunmetal

Single Outlet 176091 £475

Dual Outlet 176097 £543

Triple Controls

Dual Outlet 176079 £656

Triple Outlet 176085 £750

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

176163

£174

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal

175931

£732

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

185582

£432

SLIDE RAIL KIT

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet



Gunmetal

176139

£273

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Gunmetal

176151

£174

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Gunmetal

175936

£79

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Gunmetal

175935

£65

ROBE HOOK



Gunmetal

175937

£54

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Gunmetal

175934

£73

ELORA – BRUSHED GOLD

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gold

175938 **£210**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

175941 **£357**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

175939 **£266**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

175942 **£277**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold

175940 **£732**

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

185581 **£432**

DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Swivel Shower Head
- ABS Shower Head



Brushed Gold

176126 **£628**

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

- Round controls



Dual Controls Brushed Gold

Single Outlet 176090 **£475**

Dual Outlet 176096 **£543**

Triple Controls

Dual Outlet 176078 **£656**

Triple Outlet 176084 **£750**

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

176162 **£174**

SLIDE RAIL KIT

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet



Brushed Gold

176138 **£273**

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Brushed Gold

176150 **£174**

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Brushed Gold

175945 **£79**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Gold

175944 **£65**

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold

175946 **£54**

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Brushed Gold

175943 **£73**

BRUSHED BRONZE

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Bronze

175911 **£210**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

175914 **£357**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

175912 **£266**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

175915 **£277**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

175913 **£732**

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

185584 **£432**

DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Swivel Shower Head
- ABS Shower Head



Brushed Bronze

176129 **£628**

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

- Round controls



Dual Controls Brushed Bronze

Single Outlet 176093 **£475**

Dual Outlet 176099 **£543**

Triple Controls

Dual Outlet 176081 **£656**

Triple Outlet 176087 **£750**

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

176165 **£174**

SLIDE RAIL KIT

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet



Brushed Bronze

176141 **£273**

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Brushed Bronze

176153 **£174**

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Brushed Bronze

175918 **£79**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Bronze

175917 **£65**

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Bronze

175919 **£54**

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Brushed Bronze

175916 **£73**

ELORA – BRUSHED NICKEL



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Nickel

175947 **£210**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

175950 **£357**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

175948 **£266**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

175951 **£277**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

175949 **£732**

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

185583 **£432**

DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Swivel Shower Head
- ABS Shower Head



Brushed Nickel

176128 **£628**

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

- Round controls



Dual Controls Brushed Nickel

Single Outlet 176092 **£475**

Dual Outlet 176098 **£543**

Triple Controls

Dual Outlet 176080 **£656**

Triple Outlet 176086 **£750**

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

176164 **£174**

SLIDE RAIL KIT

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet



Brushed Nickel

176140 **£273**

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Brushed Nickel

176152 **£174**

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Brushed Nickel

175954 **£79**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Nickel

175953 **£65**

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Nickel

175955 **£54**

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Brushed Nickel

175952 **£73**

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Bonito Tile 165470



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 381-383

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 381



WARWICK – BRUSHED GOLD



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder



Brushed Gold
176211 **£80**

SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish



Brushed Gold
176213 **£79**

TOWEL RING

180mm



Brushed Gold
176207 **£80**

TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Gold
176199 **£131**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Gold
176209 **£73**

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold
176203 **£52**

DOUBLE ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold
176205 **£62**

DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Gold
176201 **£216**

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gold
176179 **£237**

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Brushed Gold
176177 **£205**

THERMOSTATIC FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Gold
177241 **£947**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Gold
177242 **£716**

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold
176175 **£710**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold
176181 **£479**

DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset

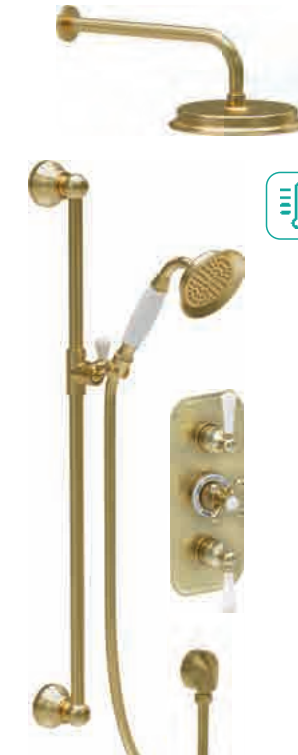


Brushed Gold
176173 **£898**

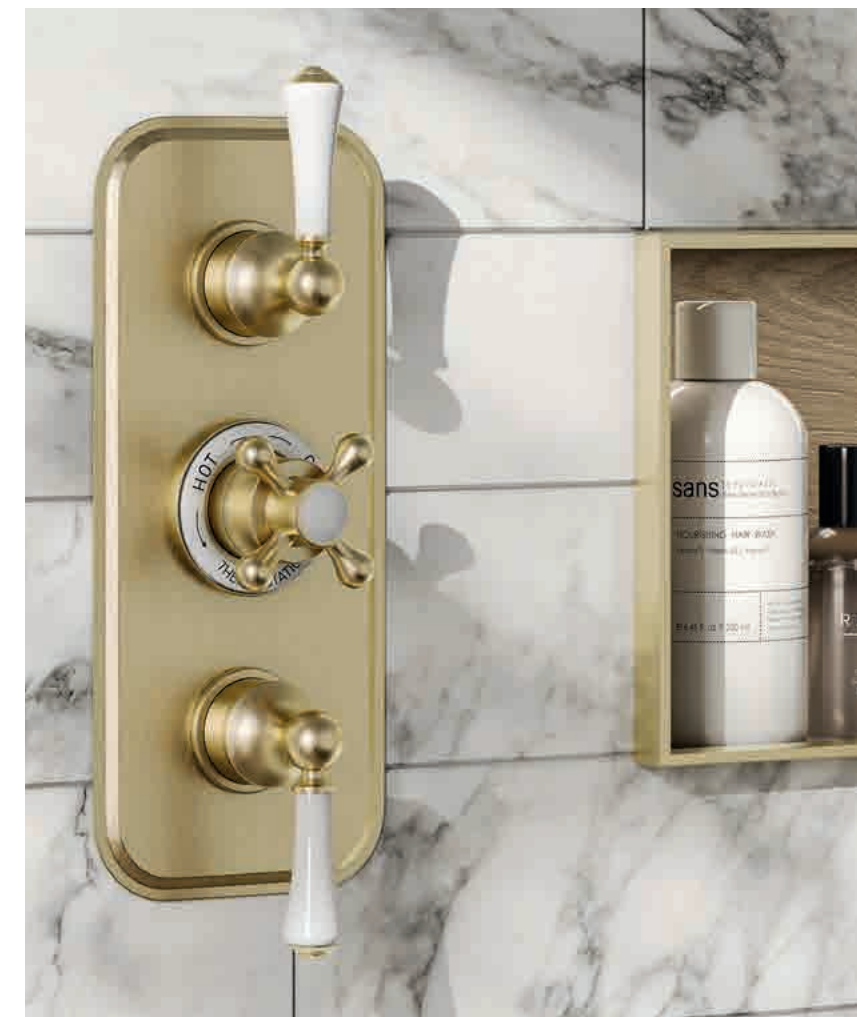
CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

– Brass Handset & Valve



Brushed Gold
177244 **£1176**



WARWICK – BRUSHED NICKEL



**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

TUMBLER & HOLDER
Ceramic holder



Brushed Nickel
176210 **£80**

SOAP DISH
Ceramic dish



Brushed Nickel
176212 **£79**

TOWEL RING
180mm



Brushed Nickel
176206 **£80**

TOWEL RAIL
650mm



Brushed Nickel
176198 **£131**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Nickel
176208 **£73**

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Nickel
176202 **£52**

DOUBLE ROBE HOOK



Brushed Nickel
176204 **£62**

DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL
650mm



Brushed Nickel
176200 **£216**

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



Brushed Nickel
176178 **£237**

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
176176 **£205**

THERMOSTATIC FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Nickel
177239 **£947**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Nickel
177240 **£716**

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Nickel
176174 **£710**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Nickel
176180 **£479**

DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Nickel
176172 **£898**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset & Valve



Brushed Nickel
177243 **£1176**



MATCHING SHOWERS & TAPS



Fontana Decor Tile 92642

Fontana Tile 92644

LUX

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal 138926 £316

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal 138927 £449

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal 138928 £921



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal 138924 £1617



DUAL OUTLET CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

- Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm
- Smart button with flow control

Gunmetal 155721 £1206

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 381-383

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 381

FLINT – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



186072 £252

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



186076 £321

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

186080 £1189



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHAMPAGNE GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



186073 £252

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



186077 £321

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

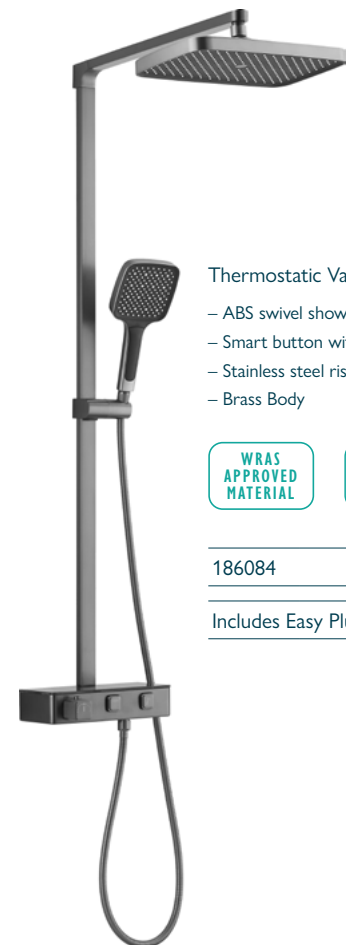
1.0 bar min.

186081 £1189



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body



186084 £1103

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



186817 £1143

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



186818 £1001

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



186819 £1330

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body



186085 £1103

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



186820 £1143

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



186821 £1001

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



186822 £1330

FLINT – BRUSHED BRONZE

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



186074 £252

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



186078 £321

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

186082 £1189



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BRUSHED NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



186071 £252

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



186075 £321

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

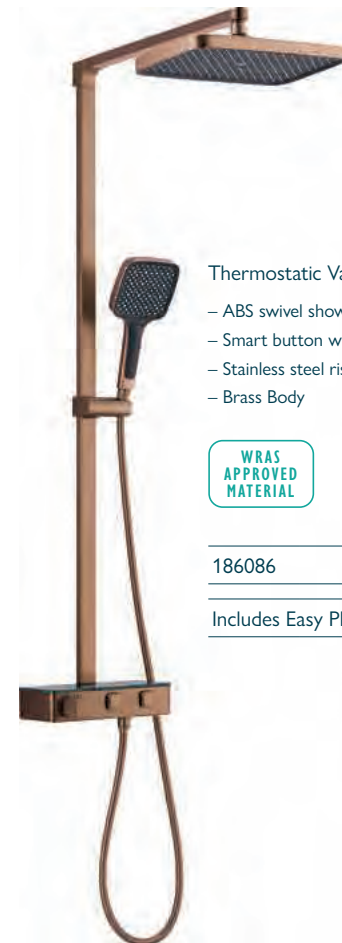
186079 £1189



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body



186086 £1103

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



186823 £1143

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



186824 £1031

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



186825 £1360

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body



186083 £1103

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm

– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



186826 £1143

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



186827 £1031

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



186828 £1360

DOWNTON

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH AND
BASIN WASTES
Pages 381-383

BASIN
OVERFLOW
COVERS
Page 381

BRUSHED GUNMETAL

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal

167118 **£928**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal

167115 **£373**

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gunmetal

167112 **£319**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal

167121 **£423**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gunmetal

167127 **£1027**

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gunmetal

167124 **£1042**

BRUSHED GOLD

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold

167119 **£928**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

167116 **£373**

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gold

167113 **£319**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

167122 **£423**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gold

167128 **£1027**

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gold

167125 **£1042**

BRIGHT COPPER

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Bright Copper

167120 **£928**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Bright Copper

167117 **£373**

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Bright Copper

167114 **£319**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Bright Copper

167123 **£423**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Bright Copper

167129 **£1027**

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Bright Copper

167126 **£1042**

COACH

WALL MOUNTED 2 WAY BATH SHOWER MIXER With Spout

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Easy install back box



Chrome 139128 £525

DECK MOUNTED 2 WAY BATH SHOWER MIXER

Use with an overflow bath filler or any bath spout.
1.5 bar min.



ADD A BATH SPOUT Page 67

Chrome 139124 £342

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm
– Easy install back box
– Smart button with flow control

DUAL OUTLET



Chrome 139131 £514

DUAL OUTLET With Handset



Chrome 139129 £569

TRIPLE OUTLET



Chrome 139132 £580

TRIPLE OUTLET With Handset



Chrome 139130 £612

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- 250mm stainless steel fixed head
- ABS handset, brass body, zinc alloy handles, ceramic discs
- Cool touch technology
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome 139134 £617

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome 139122 £156

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 139123 £216

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Easy install back box



Chrome 139126 £243

WALL MOUNTED 2 WAY BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Easy install back box
– Includes handset



Chrome 139127 £401

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 139135 £233

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 139136 £266

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 139133 £666



URBAN

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 381-383

Fontana Tile 92642

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 381

Fontana Tile 96155

**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

BRUSHED GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Gold
92621 **£313**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Gold
92623 **£358**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 100mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Gold
92631 **£1042**

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Gold
92629 **£1074**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
139140 **£367**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold
92627 **£942**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
139142 **£498**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
92625 **£430**

BRUSHED NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Nickel
92620 **£313**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
92622 **£358**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 100mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Nickel
92630 **£1042**

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Nickel
92628 **£1074**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
139139 **£367**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
92626 **£942**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
139141 **£498**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
92624 **£430**



BAYLIN – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Excludes waste



Gunmetal
138930 **£284**

SHOWER PACKS

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
138929 **£1189**



BAYLIN LUX

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal
138924 **£1617**



BAYLIN ARIS

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

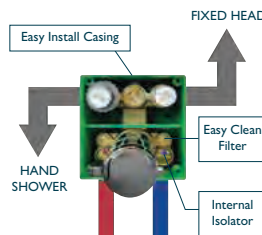
- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal
138917 **£1407**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Easy Install Casing
- Easy Clean Filters
- Pre-installed Internal Isolators
- Preset Temperature
- Solid Virgin Brass Construction
- ABS handset and fixed head



DUAL OUTLET



Gunmetal
152532 **£1260**

TRIPLE OUTLET



Gunmetal
152534 **£1449**

Bath spout options page 67

BAYLIN – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Excludes waste



Chrome
91156 **£259**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
124267 **£993**

SHOWER PACKS



BAYLIN LUX

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder

Chrome
138925 **£1407**



BAYLIN ARIS

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

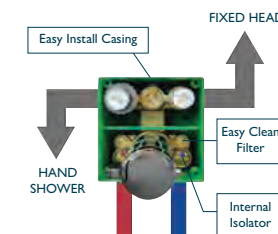
- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder

Chrome
138918 **£1289**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Easy Install Casing
- Easy Clean Filters
- Pre-installed Internal Isolators
- Preset Temperature
- Solid Virgin Brass Construction
- ABS handset and fixed head



DUAL OUTLET



Chrome
152531 **£1070**

TRIPLE OUTLET



Chrome
152533 **£1258**

Bath spout options page 67



ZENA – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Chrome

69907 £219

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

82036 £215

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

82038 £252

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

138956 £342

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Chrome

138958 £395

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

69908 £293

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.

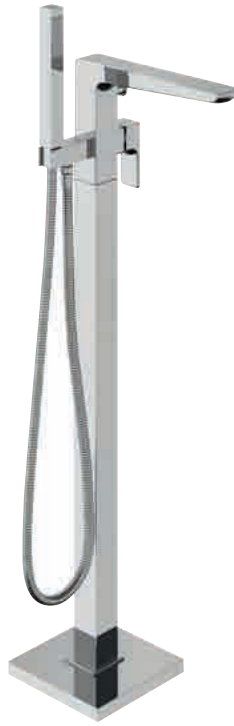


Chrome

69910 £312

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Chrome

138959 £794

BIDET MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



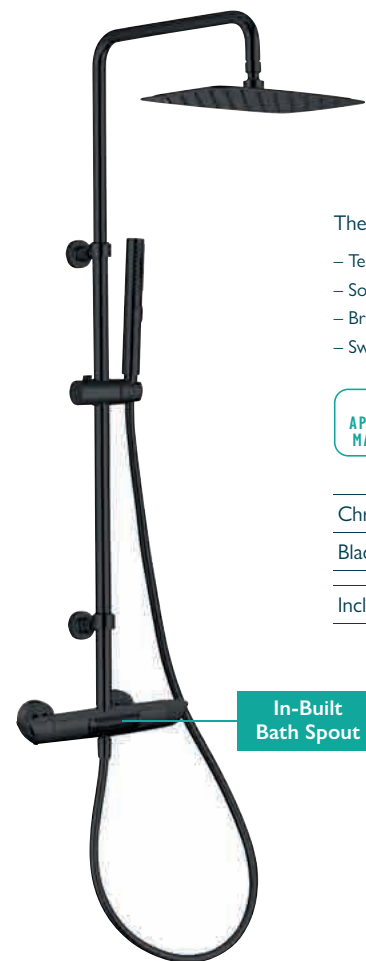
Chrome

139050 £184

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



In-Built Bath Spout



In-Built Bath Spout

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
- Swivel Head



Chrome	138960	£699
Black	138963	£731

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 381-383

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 381

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

ZENA – BLACK

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Black

82032 £219

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Black

82037 £215

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Black

82039 £252

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Black

138961 £342

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Black

138962 £395

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Black

82034 £293

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Black

82033 £312

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Black

82040 £794

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Black

82035 £345

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round or square controls

SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



Black

Round 155736 £540

Square 155737 £550

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



Black

155726 £518

155727 £578

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Black

155730 £845

155731 £915

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Black

155738 £747

155739 £807

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Black

155742 £1142



ZENA – BRUSHED GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Brushed Gold

138965 **£241**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

138969 **£237**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

138973 **£276**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

138979 **£374**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold

138980 **£433**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

138971 **£322**

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

138967 **£319**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

138977 **£861**



ZENA – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Gunmetal

138964 **£241**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

138968 **£237**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

138972 **£276**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

138978 **£374**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Gunmetal

138981 **£433**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

138970 **£322**

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

138966 **£319**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

138976 **£861**



CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Gold

155735 **£679**

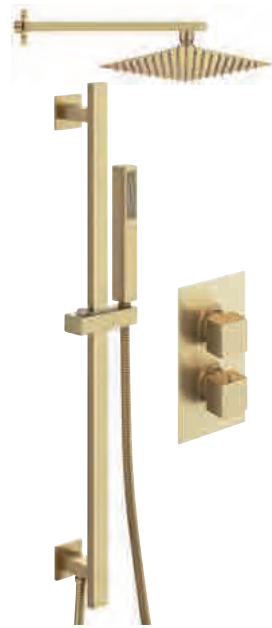
SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



Brushed Gold

155728 **£732**

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Gold

155732 **£1103**

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Brushed Gold

155740 **£988**

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Gold

155743 **£1219**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal

155734 **£679**

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



Gunmetal

155729 **£732**

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal

155733 **£1103**

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Gunmetal

155741 **£988**

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal

155744 **£1219**

TRADITIONAL SHOWER PACKS & TAPS



DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome

22268 £703

ENGLISH GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

- Includes pop up waste



English Gold

152008 £243

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



English Gold

139026 £216

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

- Includes handset & hose



English Gold

139030 £623

FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

- On 660mm stand pipes



English Gold

155720 £747

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

- On 660mm stand pipes



English Gold

155719 £959

BIDET MONO

0.2 bar min.

- Includes pop up waste



English Gold

139028 £266

BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.



English Gold

139025 £233

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



English Gold

139029 £411

DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



English Gold

139056 £886

GROSVENOR – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

- Includes pop up waste



Chrome

22525 £194

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Chrome

22524 £160

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

- Includes handset & hose



Chrome

22528 £486

FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

- On 660mm stand pipes



Chrome

22534 £647

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

- On 660mm stand pipes



Chrome

22532 £783

BIDET MONO

0.2 bar min.

- Includes pop up waste



Chrome

139027 £188

BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Chrome

22521 £174

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

22527 £350



ADONIS ART DECO – ENGLISH GOLD

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset & Valve



English Gold
155722 £1134

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



English Gold
138993 £1407

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



English Gold 138983 £342

DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



English Gold 138985 £536

DECK MOUNTED BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



English Gold 138987 £605

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



English Gold
138989 £1243

CHROME

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset & Valve



Chrome
155723 £916

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



Chrome
138992 £1061

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
138988 £920

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome 138982 £273

DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 138984 £395

DECK MOUNTED BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 138986 £428



PANCHO

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste

		
Chrome 69301	Black/Chrome 82023	Black/Gold 82367
£269	£283	£283

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

		
Chrome 69305	Black/Chrome 82025	Black/Gold 82368
£330	£348	£348

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

		
Chrome 69302	Black/Chrome 82024	Black/Gold 82371
£311	£332	£332

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.

		
Chrome 69304	Black/Chrome 82026	Black/Gold 82369
£446	£520	£520

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.

		
Chrome 69303	Black/Chrome 92618	Black/Gold 92619
£475	£539	£539

CACIA

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 381-383

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome 69307
£284

3 HOLE BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome 69309
£353

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.


Chrome 69310
£483

QUADRO

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

MINI BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome 15602
£111

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome 15601
£150

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.


Chrome 15603
£208

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.


Chrome 15604
£237

HARLOW

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome 34207
£134

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.


Chrome 34208
£204

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.


Chrome 34209
£231

SATORI



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 381-383

TEAR



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 381-383

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome 69905 £412

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome 14935 £320

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 14934 £278

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 34213 £170

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 34216 £241

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 34214 £270

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 34215 £303

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome 69905 £412

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 14933 £208

TALL BASIN MONO

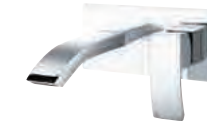
0.3 bar min.



Chrome 34203 £233

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 69904 £196

VENTURE

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 14936 £175

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 14939 £206

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 14937 £227

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 14938 £238

NYLAND

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12778 £169

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

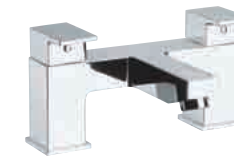
0.3 bar min.



Chrome 69903 £140

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 12779 £274

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 34293 £484

ODELL

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12781 £51

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 12783 £82

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12782 £92

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.3 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12780 £309

DECK MOUNT VALVES

Use with an overflow bath filler bath spout
0.2 bar min.



Chrome 139051 £179

CITRUS WATERFALL



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12788 **£225**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 12789 **£337**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12790 **£413**

Chrome 34294 **£683**

RAINFORD

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Zoltan Tile 139187

BATH AND
BASIN WASTES
Pages 381-383

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12768 **£239**

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 12769 **£317**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome 12770 **£377**

CAIRO WATERFALL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 17004 **£242**

WALL MOUNT BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 22539 **£343**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

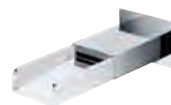
1.0 bar min.



Chrome 23576 **£635**

WALL MOUNT BATH SPOUT

Use with a concealed shower valve, pages 58-61

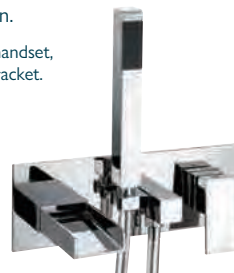


Chrome 22264 **£136**

WALL MOUNT BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 22540 **£490**

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste



Antique Gold 138180 **£271**

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Antique Gold 138181 **£343**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Antique Gold 138182 **£406**

BUTLER



BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.

Chrome 12776 **£124**



BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

– Includes click clack waste

Chrome 12774 **£153**



BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.

Chrome 12777 **£134**



BATH SHOWER MIXER

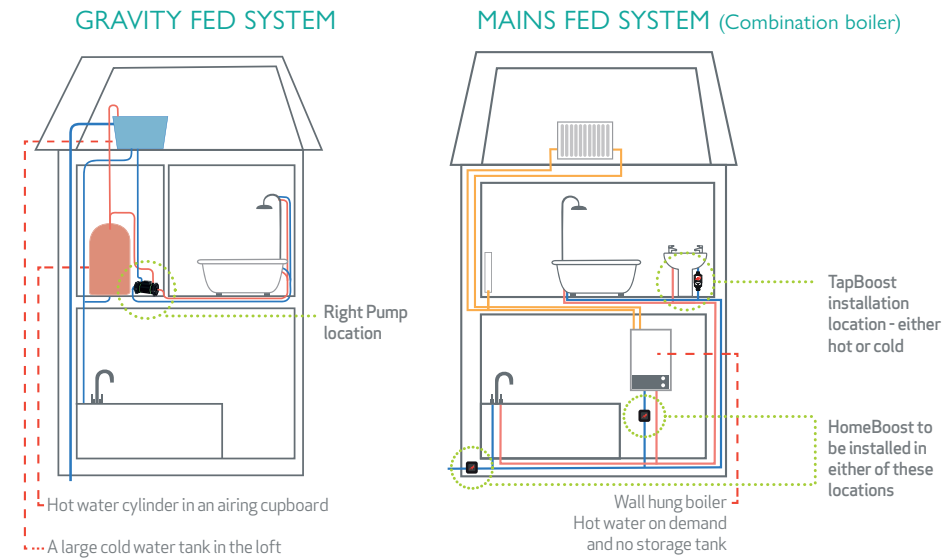
0.2 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.

Chrome 12775 **£225**

CHOOSING THE RIGHT PRODUCT

IDENTIFY WHAT TYPE OF HOT WATER SYSTEM YOU HAVE



If you have a Mains Fed system see our MAINSBOOSTER RANGE on the following page.

If you have a Gravity Fed system, you also need to answer the following questions:

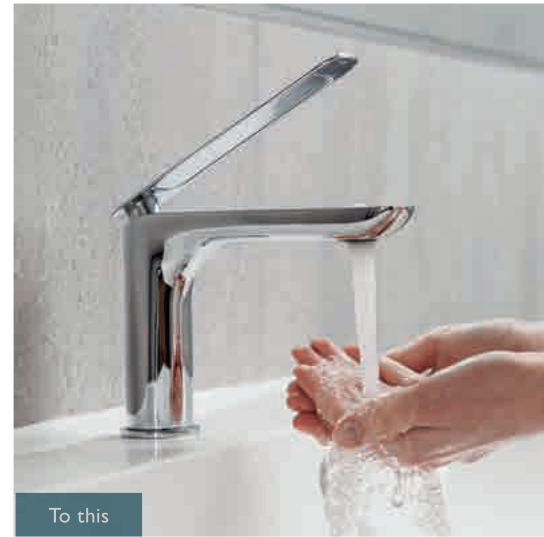
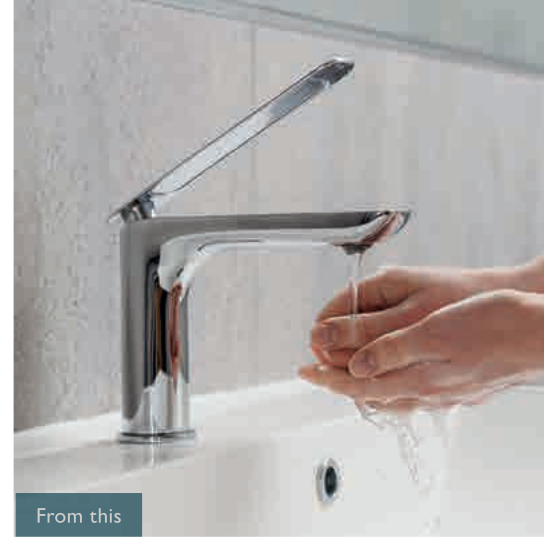
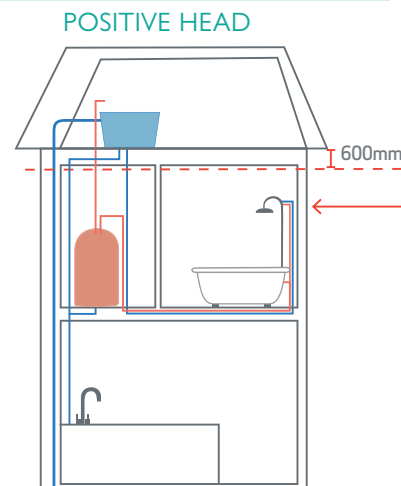
POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE HEAD? Identify which pump is most suitable

It is important to know if your gravity fed system is positive head or negative head as incorrect selection could mean your pump won't work.

In a positive head system your water flow rate will be at least 2 l/min from your tap, however in a negative head system your flow rate will be less than 2 l/min.

If you cannot measure the water flow rate, then you can check if the system is suitable for a positive head pump if there is more than 600mm between the base of the cold-water storage tank and the highest point in the system after the pump. For example, the illustration to the right shows a shower with pipework below the dotted line indicating the 600mm point.

A positive head pump will only work in a positive head system. A universal (negative head) pump will work in both a positive and negative head system so if you are unsure choose a universal pump.



For help deciding which pump is best for you please scan the QR code to take you to the Salamander Pumps website.

SINGLE OR TWIN? Do you want to boost either hot OR cold water or both?

SINGLE Hot OR cold water

A single pump only has one impeller which can be connected to either the hot or cold water supply.



TWIN Hot AND cold water

Twin pumps have two impellers, one at each end of the pump, one for hot water and the other for cold water.



SHOWERHEAD AND BATHROOM SIZE?

The bigger the shower head or the more things you want to pump, the more powerful pump you are going to need.

1.5 bar pump

Shower **ONLY** with a shower head of 100-120mm

2.0 bar pump

Small bathroom and a shower with a showerhead of 100-120mm

Large bathroom or multiple smaller bathrooms with a shower head of 120mm+

3.0 bar pump

Multiple bathrooms, 150mm+ shower heads and/or shower with massage function and body jets



ACCESSORIES

GRAVITYBOOSTER RANGE



S TYPE HOT FLANGE CONNECTOR
1" x 22mm anti-aeration flange to protect the pump.

CODE 167759



NOISE REDUCING PUMP MAT
Made with high density sponge for increased noise reduction. 250mm x 160mm. Thickness: 15mm

CODE 167760

MAINSBOOSTER RANGE



HOMEBOOST FITTINGS KIT
Included in kit: Isolation valve connector, straight connector, set of adapters to allow either 15mm or 22mm pipe connection.

CODE 167761

GRAVITY BOOSTER RANGE

BATHROOM - RIGHT PUMP

- Single universal pump (negative head)
- Quiet
- Continuously rated
- 3 year warranty

RP80SU 2.4 bar	167755
Add Flange	167759



- Twin universal pump (negative head)
- Quiet
- Continuously rated
- 3 year warranty

RP75TU 2.2 bar	167756
Add Flange	167759



WHOLE HOUSE - RIGHT PUMP

- Twin universal pump (negative head)
- Quiet
- Continuously rated
- 3 year warranty

RP100TU 3.0 bar	167753
Add Flange	167759



A flange must be fitted on all pumps in the GravityBooster range. See Accessories for details.

MAINSBOOSTER RANGE

SUITABLE FOR MAINS FED SYSTEMS

TAPBOOST

Single outlet or tap

TapBoost will boost the water flow to a single outlet to 7-11 litres depending on the incoming flow.

- Quicker bath-fill or stronger flowing taps
- Suitable for hot or cold water
- 2 year warranty



HOMEBOOST

Whole house pump

An intelligent pump that recognises when flow is low and automatically boosts the performance of the incoming mains water up to 12 litres per minute, boosting water flow to the whole house.

- Simple to install
- Quiet operation
- 3 year warranty



TAPBOOST	167757
----------	--------

HOMEBOOST 1.6 bar	167758
-------------------	--------

POSITIVE HEAD PUMPS ARE AVAILABLE AS SPECIAL ORDER - please ask a member of staff for more details

CERAMICS

Our range of ceramics come in numerous styles and finishes to accommodate all needs and tastes. Browse our contemporary or traditional toilet units in a variety of design options such as close coupled, wall hung or comfort height. Discover the perfect basin to complement your style, from pedestal to counter top, all designed with you in mind.

KEY



Quick Release Hinges



Rimless Toilet



Antibacterial Glaze



Water Regulations Advisory Scheme Approved



FEATURES

Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

LAINE



TOILET

H 840 x W 420 x D 705

- Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208415 **£888**



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 850 x W 700 x D 540

- 1 tap hole

92808 **£738**



DOUBLE CONSOLE BASIN

- Comes with 2 tap holes and 4 pre-punched holes for the option of 2 x 3 tap holes

	Gloss White Stand	Gloss Black Stand
H 885 x W 1130 x D 540	92809	92810
		£2707



LAINE SEAT With Chrome Handle

Matches Double Console Basin Stand

Gloss White	124284	£317
Gloss Black	91055	£329

CLAYDON



HIGH LEVEL TOILET

- H 2140 W 515 x D 650
- Includes lever, fittings, chrome pipe pack & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes seat
- 6l flush
- OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

Standard Height Pan H 410	209046	£729
---------------------------	--------	-------------

COLOUR MATCH PIPE PACKS

HIGH LEVEL



English Gold
189349



Brushed Nickel
189347

£285

LOW LEVEL



English Gold
189348



Brushed Nickel
189346

£125



LOW LEVEL TOILET

- H 990 W 480 x D 650
- Includes lever, chrome pipe pack & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/4l
- OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

Standard Height Pan H 410	208416	£581
---------------------------	--------	-------------



TOILET

- H 830* W 485 x D 675
- Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/4l
- INLET: Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

Standard Height Pan H 410	208417	£493
Comfort Height Pan H 450	208418	£540

*Standard height toilet is 40mm less



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 410 x W 385 x D 520
- Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes seat
- Requires a cistern page 156

208419	£312
--------	-------------

BASIN & PEDESTAL

- H 936 x W 610 x D 506
- 2 tap holes

69450	£313
-------	-------------

CLOAKROOM BASIN & PEDESTAL

- H 936 x W 500 x D 310
- 2 tap holes

69451	£281
-------	-------------

SEMI RECESSED BASIN

- H 193 x W 550 x D 442
- 1 tap hole

208867	£267
--------	-------------

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE





Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

UNIVERSAL TOILET SEATS Page 157



Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

ALARIC



TOILET

H 820 x W 370 x D 685

- Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208420

£937

CONSOLE BASIN WITH CERAMIC LEGS

H 930 x W 1050 x D 560

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

92803

£1628

BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 940 x W 680 x D 540

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

92804

£648

WALL HUNG BASIN

H 180 W 375 D 280

189471

£259

EVANE



TOILET

H 860 x W 370 x D 640

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes seat & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

208421

£1047

BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 415 x W 370 x D 540

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes seat & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 156

208422

£623

BIDET

H 415 x W 370 x D 540

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

84941

£398

BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 825 x W 700 x D 490

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

92806

£504

MICHELI

Felix LED Mirror 138952

Flush Plate 139296

Moray Tap 123904

Charlie Tile 110368

Back to Wall Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



WALL HUNG BIDET

- 1 tap hole
- Includes wall fixing kit



	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
H 290 x W 380 x D 550	138240	138241	138242	138239
			£624	£539

BACK TO WALL BIDET

- 1 tap hole



	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
H 420 x W 380 x D 550	138232	138233	138234	138231
			£624	£539

WALL HUNG BASINS

- Includes free running waste & wall fixing kit
- 1 tap hole



700	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
H 130 x W 700 x D 500	138220	138221	138222	138219
			£640	£542



1000	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
H 130 x W 1000 x D 500	138224	138225	138226	138223
			£741	£627

COUNTERTOP BASIN

- For wall mount taps only
- Includes free running waste



	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
H 250 x W 400 x D 400	189377	189376	189375	189378
			£476	£362

BASIN & PEDESTAL

- Includes free running waste



	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
H 850 W 450 D 450	190287	190286	190285	190288
			£683	£683

RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET

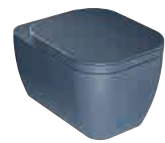


- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 156



	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
H 420 x W 380 x D 550	208423	208424	208425	208426
			£935	£802

RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET



- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 157



	Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
H 290 x W 380 x D 550	139195	139196	139197	139194
			£879	£746

MICHELI COLOURS



Halle LED Mirror 69335

Viera Tile 186514

Back to Wall Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector



FEATURES
Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design
25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET



- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 156

H 420 x W 380 x D 550

Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White	
208427	208428	208429	208430	208431	208432	208426	
						£920	£802



RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET



- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 157

H 290 x W 380 x D 550

Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White	
190296	190295	190297	190298	190299	190300	139194	
						£864	£746



BACK TO WALL BIDET



- 1 tap hole

H 420 x W 380 x D 550

Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White	
189410	189409	189411	189412	189413	189414	138231	
						£615	£539



WALL HUNG BASIN



- Includes free running waste & wall fixing kit
- 1 tap hole

H 130 x W 700 x D 500

Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White	
189386	189385	189387	189388	189389	189390	138219	
						£629	£542

WALL HUNG/COUNTERTOP BASIN



- Includes waste
- 1 tap hole

H 180 x W 600 x D 500

Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White	
189465	189464	189466	189467	189468	189469	189470	
						£611	£455

COUNTERTOP BASIN



- For wall mount taps only
- Includes free running waste

H 250 x W 400 x D 400

Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White	
189380	189379	189381	189382	189383	189384	189378	
						£476	£362

BASIN & PEDESTAL



- Includes free running waste

H 850 x W 450 x D 450

Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White	
190290	190289	190291	190292	190293	190294	190288	
						£683	£683

VERITY GLOSS

Halle LED Mirror 69335

Viera Tile 186512



CycloFlush uses twin jets to generate a powerful vortex, cleaning more effectively than conventional flushing systems & is almost silent too.

Close Coupled & Back to Wall Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector. **McALPINE**



RIMLESS TOILET

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left
- OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical



	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 860 W 370 D 620	208433	208434	208435	208436	208437	208438	208440
						£1339	£967



RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 156



	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 420 x W 380 x D 550	208441	208442	208443	208444	208445	208446	208447
						£915	£646



RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET With CycloFlush

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 157



	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 290 x W 380 x D 550	190316	190315	190320	190317	190318	190319	190314
						£818	£548



Elora Tap 175920



FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



ROUND COUNTERTOP BASIN

- For wall mount taps only
- Includes free running waste

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 250 x W 400 x D 400	189430	189429	189431	189432	189433	189434	189435
						£476	£362



ROUND BASIN & PEDESTAL

- Includes free running waste

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 850 x W 450 x D 450	190308	190307	190309	190310	190311	190312	190313
						£683	£507



WALL HUNG ROUND BASIN

- Includes free running waste & wall fixing kit
- Comes with 2 pre-punched holes so the tap can be installed on either side

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 190 x W 370 x D 470	189458	189457	189459	189460	189461	189462	189463
						£476	£362



SQUARE COUNTERTOP BASIN

- For wall mount taps only
- Includes free running waste

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 250 x W 400 x D 400	189380	189379	189381	189382	189383	189384	189378
						£476	£362



SQUARE BASIN & PEDESTAL

- Includes free running waste

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 850 x W 450 x D 450	190290	190289	190291	190292	190293	190294	190288
						£683	£683



WALL HUNG/COUNTERTOP BASIN

- Includes waste
- 1 tap hole

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 180 x W 600 x D 500	189465	189464	189466	189467	189468	189469	189470
						£611	£455



Lyons Tile 165111

Avery LED Mirror 92781

Moray Tap 123904

FEATURES
Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design
25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Back to Wall Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

Hoff Bath 82150

BELGROVE

RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 420 x W 360 x D 560

- Includes soft closing seat & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 156



RIM LESS



Matt Black 208448 **£921**



White 208449 **£772**

RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET

H 310 x W 360 x D 560

- Includes soft closing seat
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 157



RIM LESS



Matt Black 135942 **£809**



White 92813 **£670**

WALL HUNG BASIN

H 550 x W 400 x D 450

- 1 tap hole
- Includes wall fixing kit



Matt Black 131369 **£954**



White 84952 **£810**

WALL HUNG SHELF



H 60 x W 600 x D 140 84956 **£160**

H 80 x W 400 x D 270 84957 **£135**



PORTER

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

Short Projection Toilets

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**



FROXFIELD

Ceteris White Tile 22214

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

Toilet Available With CycloFlush

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Erin Vanity Unit 17920

Ceteris Grey Tile 22213

Close Coupled & Back to Wall Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**



SHORT PROJECTION TOILET

H 800 x W 350 x D 560

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208450 **£528**



RIMLESS SHORT PROJECTION BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 400 x W 355 x D 450

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 156

208982 **£426**



SEAT UPGRADE

Made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength and anti-bacterial properties

- Soft closing with quick release hinges for easy cleaning

185237 **£94**



TOILET

H 800 x W 385 x D 700

- Fully concealed pipes, Eco flush 4.5/3l
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal Only

208882 **£571**



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

H 400 x W 360 x D 590

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 156

208995 **£459**



WALL HUNG TOILET

H 370 x W 360 x D 550

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 157

21554 **£417**

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON



Matt Black	185235	£32
Brushed Gold	185236	£38



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 855 x W 450 x D 375

- 1 tap hole

186802 **£213**



BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL

H 525 x W 450 x D 375

- 1 tap hole

186803 **£213**

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON



Matt Black	171130	£32
Brushed Gold	171131	£38

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

Only for the wall hung toilet



Matt Black	171126	£32
Brushed Gold	171127	£38

ESK

FEATURES

Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



Moonlight Arkan Tile 21602

Moonlight Tile 21605

Milo Bath 21736

Close Coupled & Back to Wall Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**

TOILET

H 840 x W 375 x D 665

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- OUTLET: Horizontal Only



Matt Black

208880

£741



White

208881

£571

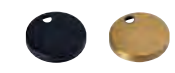
COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON



Matt Black	171130	£32
Brushed Gold	171131	£38

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

Not for back to wall or wall hung toilets



Matt Black	171126	£32
Brushed Gold	171127	£38

BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 410 x W 360 x D 570

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 156



Matt Black

208996

£506



White

208454

£473



WALL HUNG TOILET

H 350 x W 360 x D 570

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 157



12713

£279



WALL HUNG BASIN

H 390 x W 570 x D 445

- 1 tap hole

12714

£365

OSCAR





COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET

- H 900 x W 375 x D 660
- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left or Right
- OUTLET: Horizontal Only



208884 **£613**

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

	Matt Black	171130	£32
	Brushed Gold	171131	£38

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

Not for back to wall or wall hung toilets

	Matt Black	171126	£32
	Brushed Gold	171127	£38



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 400 x W 365 x D 565
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 156

208456 **£473**



WALL HUNG TOILET

- H 380 x W 370 x D 560
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 157

12726 **£417**



SHORT PROJECTION WALL HUNG TOILET

- H 370 x W 365 x D 490
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 157

138201 **£383**



WALL HUNG BASIN

- H 410 x W 530 x D 440
- 1 tap hole

12727 **£365**

Close Coupled & Back to Wall Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**



FEATURES

Comfort Height Toilet
Toilet Is Finished With
An Anti Bacterial
Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**



Avni Mirror 21624

Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

HAMLIN



RIMLESS TOILET

- H 885 x W 350 x D 635
- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

208457 **£733**



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 395 x W 345 x D 520
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 156

208458 **£577**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

- H 172 x W 545 x D 435
- 1 tap hole

208868 **£267**

ALFRICK



COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET With CycloFlush

- H 850 x W 346 x D 620
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208879 **£513**

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

	190277	£21
	190278	£29
	190279	£33
	190283	£33
	190280	£33
	190281	£33



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

- H 400 x W 350 x D 545
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 156

208989 **£388**

FEATURES

Comfort Height Toilet
Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**



Close Coupled & Back to Wall Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

TOILETS WITH CycloFlush



CycloFlush uses twin jets to generate a powerful vortex, cleaning more effectively than conventional flushing systems and is almost silent too.

FEATURES

Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
CycloFlush

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SHACKLETON



TOILET

H 800 x W 375 x D 605

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208465 **£484**



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 410 x W 370 x D 585

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 156

208466 **£437**

FEATURES

Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Toilet Available With CycloFlush

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ARTISAN CycloFlush



TOILET With CycloFlush

H 850 x W 360 x D 635

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

208462 **£638**

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

	186332	£31
	186333	£37
	186331	£37
	186334	£37



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

H 410 x W 360 x D 500

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 156

208463 **£467**



WALL HUNG TOILET With CycloFlush

H 310 x W 360 x D 500

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 157

186329 **£411**

FEATURES

Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze CycloFlush

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Babylon Tile 196187



ANGELA CycloFlush



WALL HUNG TOILET With CycloFlush

H 385 x W 360 x D 495

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 157

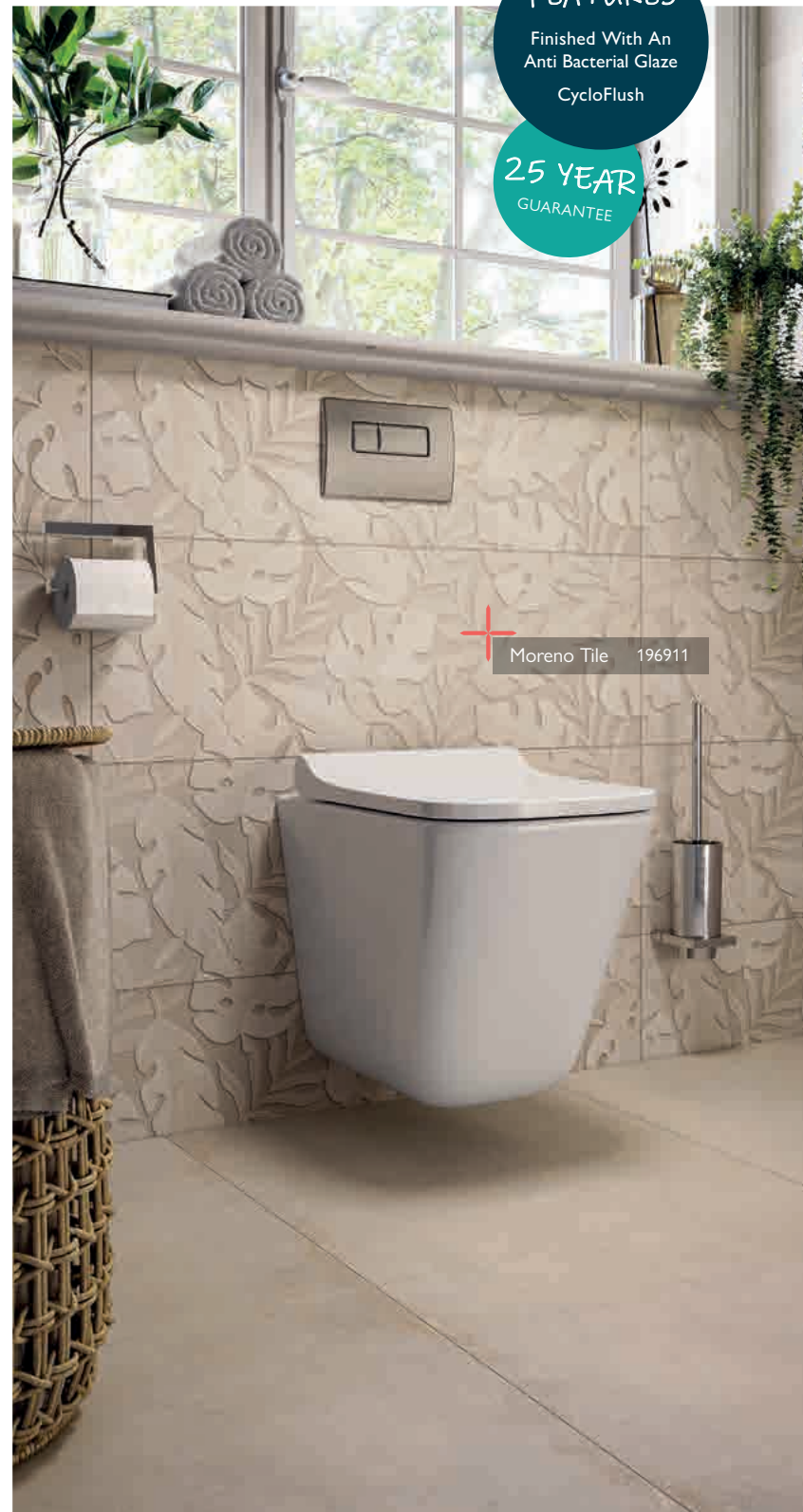
196865 **£403**

FEATURES

Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze CycloFlush

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Moreno Tile 196911



GRACE CycloFlush



WALL HUNG TOILET With CycloFlush

H 385 x W 340 x D 490

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 157

196869 **£403**

XENA CycloFlush

New AW25



TOILET With CycloFlush

H 805 x W 340 x D 620

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208883 **£490**

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON



Matt Black	196878	£30
Gunmetal	196881	£39
Brushed Gold	196879	£39
Brushed Bronze	196880	£39
Brushed Nickel	196882	£39

SEATTLE RIMLESS



TOILET

H 800 x W 400 x D 675

- Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208472 **£657**

Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

H 405 x W 375 x D 530

- Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes seat
- Requires a cistern page 156

208473 **£442**

Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**

FEATURES

Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze CycloFlush

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Pescara Fan Tile 140095



Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**

FEATURES

Rimless Design Toilet Available With CycloFlush

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



UNIVERSAL TOILET SEATS Page 157

RIMLESS TOILETS

GALE RIMLESS



RIM LESS



FEATURES

Comfort Height Toilet
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET

H 845 x W 365 x D 630

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left or Right
- OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

208467

£671

Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

NIRA RIMLESS



RIM LESS



RIM LESS



FEATURES

Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TOILET

H 805 x W 380 x D 645

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Right
- OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208468

£687

BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 405 x W 380 x D 530

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 156

208469

£494

Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**



CREWE RIMLESS



RIM LESS



TOILET

H 770 x W 355 x D 665

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left
- OUTLET: Horizontal

208470

£468

Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

HARROD RIMLESS



RIM LESS



TOILET

H 770 x W 355 x D 665

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left
- OUTLET: Horizontal & Side

208471

£468

Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector **McALPINE**

FEATURES

Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FEATURES

Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE





RIFT RIMLESS



Close Coupled & Back to Wall Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**



FEATURES

Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ZADOK RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



TOILET

H 865 x W 360 x D 650

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left or Right
OUTLET: Horizontal & S-Trap

208477 **£735**

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES



Matt Black	171128	£32
Brushed Gold	171129	£38

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON



Matt Black	171130	£32
Brushed Gold	171131	£38



RIM
LESS



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 410 x W 355 x D 570

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 156

208478 **£551**

Matt Black	171126	£32
Brushed Gold	171127	£38



FEATURES

Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**

LEO



TOILET

H 820 x W 370 x D 650

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left or Right
OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208479 **£563**

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES



Matt Black	171126	£32
Brushed Gold	171127	£38

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON



Matt Black	171130	£32
Brushed Gold	171131	£38



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Vinci Tile 21712

Toilet includes McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**



SHORT PROJECTION TOILET

H 825 x W 375 x D 615

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left
OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208474 **£682**



SHORT PROJECTION TOILET FULLY CONCEALED PIPES

H 825 x W 375 x D 615

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- INLET: Left
OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

208475 **£682**



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 405 x W 365 x D 565

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Requires a cistern page 156

208476 **£493**



WALL HUNG TOILET

H 345 x W 360 x D 515

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 157

186413 **£437**



OSCAR SHORT PROJECTION

WALL HUNG TOILET

H 370 x W 365 x D 490

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 157



White

138201

£383



Black

138202

£518



TOILETS WITH INTEGRATED BASINS

JOANE RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



2 IN 1 TOILET & BASIN

H 800 x W 360 x D 690

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes tap, flush button & cistern fittings (see below)
- INLET: Left
OUTLET: Horizontal, Down & Vertical

208480

£445

ANIX RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



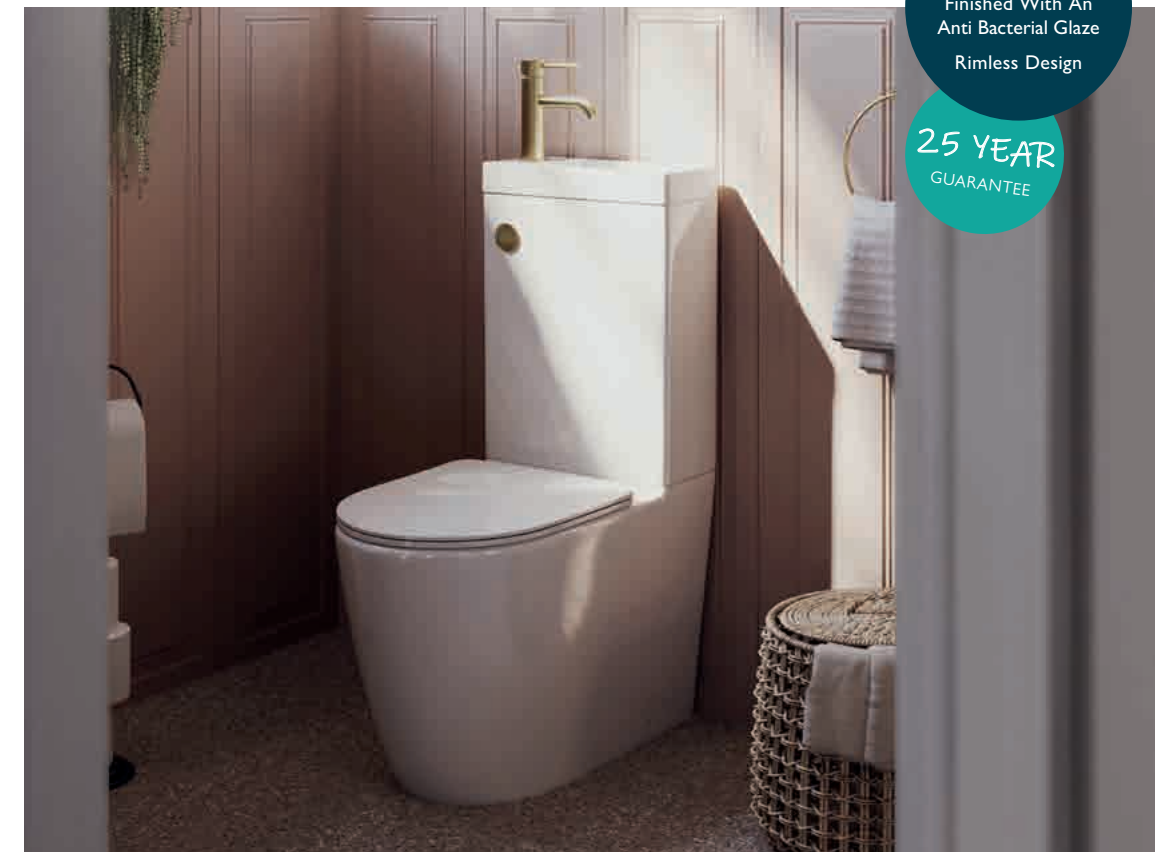
2 IN 1 TOILET & BASIN

H 800 x W 380 x D 630

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges & McAlpine flexi pan connector
- Excludes tap, flush button & cistern fittings (see below)
- INLET: Left
OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

208481

£445



COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON & CISTERN FITTINGS (REQUIRED)



Chrome

185594

£32



Matt Black

185595

£38



Gunmetal

185599



Brushed Gold

185596



Brushed Bronze

185598



Brushed Nickel

185597

£41

CONCRETE COUNTERTOP BASINS



MATCHING BATHS Page 161

BRAVA TRAVETINE TEXTURED BASINS

ROUND

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



Cream Light Grey Dark Grey Mustard Terracotta

H 130 x W 360 x D 360 197016 197017 197018 197019 197020 **£259**

EGG

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



Cream Light Grey Dark Grey Mustard Terracotta

H 150 x W 500 x D 360 197046 197047 197048 197049 197050 **£269**

OVAL

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



Cream Light Grey Dark Grey Mustard Terracotta

H 130 x W 530 x D 350 197026 197027 197028 197029 197030 **£269**

ARK

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155

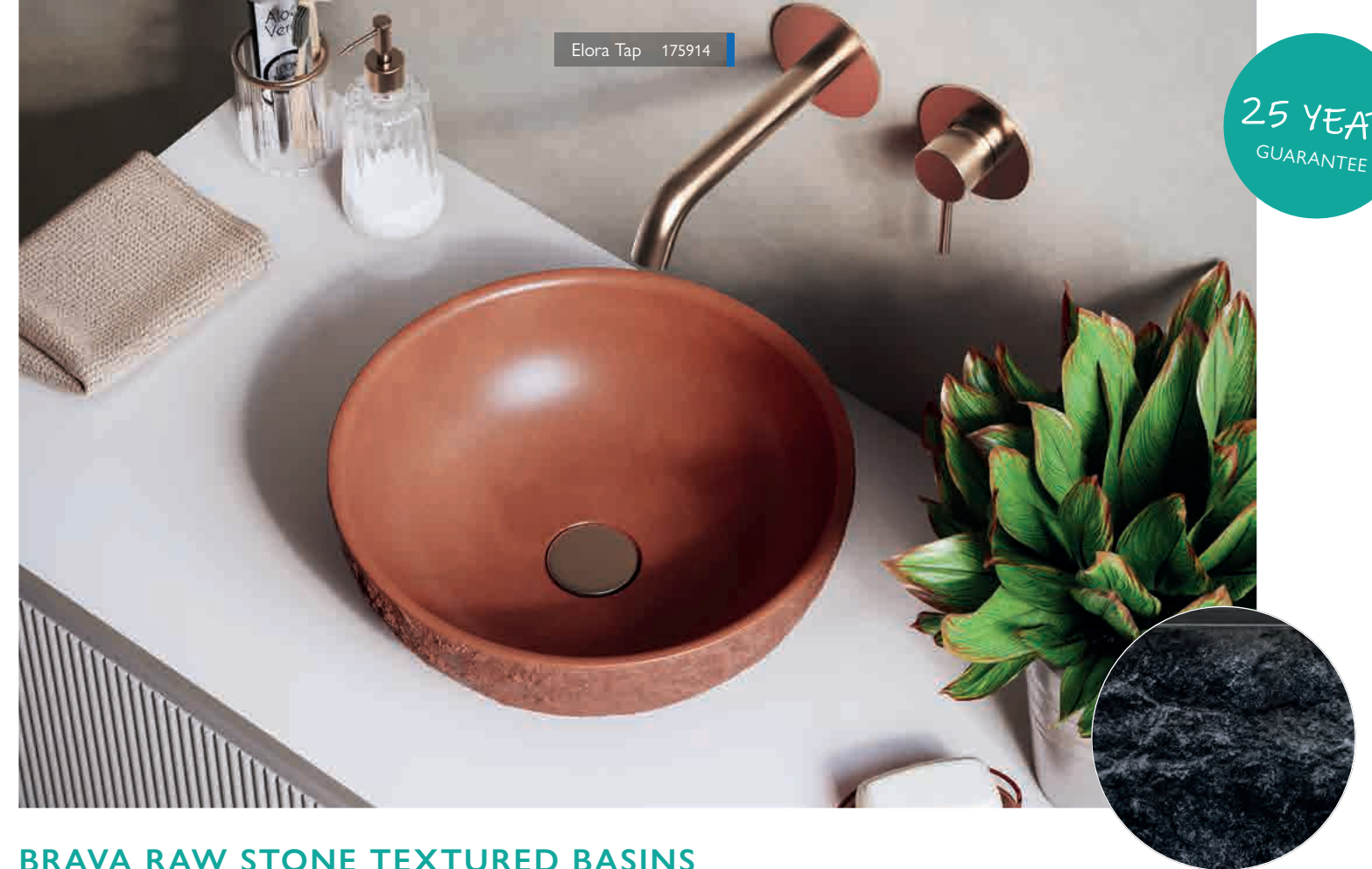


Cream Light Grey Dark Grey Mustard Terracotta

H 185 x W 550 x D 350 197036 197037 197038 197039 197040 **£279**

Elora Tap 175914

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



BRAVA RAW STONE TEXTURED BASINS

ROUND

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



Cream Light Grey Dark Grey Mustard Terracotta

H 130 x W 370 x D 370 197021 197022 197023 197024 197025 **£269**

EGG

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



Cream Light Grey Dark Grey Mustard Terracotta

H 150 x W 500 x D 360 197051 197052 197053 197054 197055 **£279**

OVAL

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



Cream Light Grey Dark Grey Mustard Terracotta

H 130 x W 535 x D 360 197031 197032 197033 197034 197035 **£279**

ARK

- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



Cream Light Grey Dark Grey Mustard Terracotta

H 185 x W 555 x D 355 197041 197042 197043 197044 197045 **£299**

CERAMIC COUNTERTOP BASINS

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ALTO BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



84950 £377

AFFI BASIN

H 135 x W 415 x D 415
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



63797 £151

PAORA BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



84951 £377

ACCADIA BASIN

H 135 x W 440 x D 440
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



63796 £151

CELESTE BASIN

H 130 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



186587 £174

CALGARY RIBBED BASIN

H 160 x W 500 x D 380
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



138207 £185

PIPER BASIN

H 120 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



167938 £284



HARLOW BASIN

H 135 x W 370 x D 370
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



63798 £174

NOAH BASIN

H 145 x W 400 x D 400
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155
– Tap not included



63790 £151

ZUE BASIN

H 140 x W 500 x D 395
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155
– Tap not included



63791 £174

AERO BASIN

H 135 x W 550 x D 315
– Tap not included



63792 £174

HATENO BASIN

H 130 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



186588 £174

HAWKE BASIN

H 130 x W 465 x D 325
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



186590 £157

DAMON BASIN

H 130 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



White
138195 £155



Black
138196 £198

ORBIT BASIN

H 140 x W 390 x D 390
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



White
63793 £151



Black
138200 £183

MELFI BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– Tap not included



138247 £377

AMALFI BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– Tap not included



138248 £377

PLATOON BASIN

H 135 x W 480 x D 290
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



138204 £151

URSULA BASIN

H 135 x W 400 x D 300
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



138205 £151

TALOS BASIN

H 130 x W 460 x D 330
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



186589 £188

ALVA BASIN

H 100 x W 410 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



186591 £294

HEDON BASIN

H 145 x W 500 x D 395
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



White
63795 £151



Black
138199 £183

IBEKO BASIN

H 135 x W 510 x D 400
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



White
63794 £174



Black
138203 £194

COYOTE BASIN

H 160 x W 480 x D 390
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



138206 £151

MASSA RIBBED BASIN

H 120 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155



167939 £284

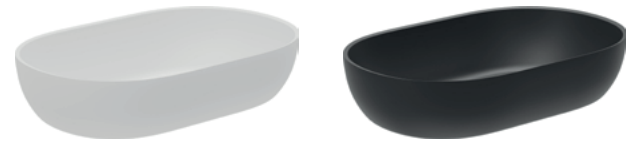


STONE BASINS



TEMPEST BASIN

H 145 x W 550 x D 350
– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White

167931

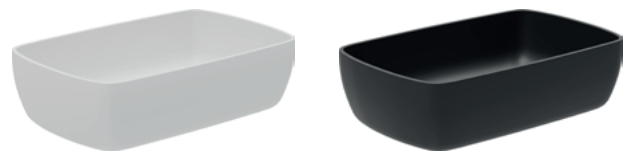
Black

167932

£288

GRAIN BASIN

H 145 x W 550 x D 350
– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White

167933

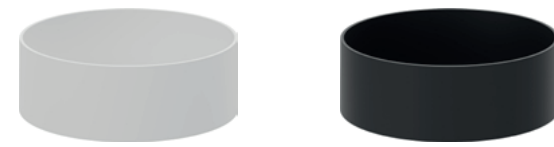
Black

167934

£288

MACEY BASIN

H 120 x W 356 x D 356
– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White

167935

Black

167936

£276

CLOAKROOM BASINS

PENTON BASIN

H 90 x W 370 x D 185
– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included



170750

£151

BLADE BASIN

H 145 x W 325 x D 280
– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included



18194

£120

SLIM BASIN

H 145 x W 425 x D 300
– Tap not included



18196

£120

CURVE CORNER BASIN

H 135 x W 370 x D 395
– Tap not included



18195

£120

POLYMARBLE COUNTERTOP BASINS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Cairo Tap 22539

TADLEY BASIN

H 97 x W 540 x D 400
– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included
– Smooth matt finish



34274

£273

WINSLOW BASIN

– Tap not included
– Composite resin



H 110 x W 500 x D 470 50409

£221

H 110 x W 600 x D 470 34263

£263

H 110 x W 750 x D 470 50410

£278

BOWLS

SPHERE COUNTERTOP BOWL

H 170 x W 420 x D 420
– No overflow, requires a free running waste



Matt Black

83933

£207



White

18197

£161



FREE RUNNING WASTES

Required for all basins with no overflow



Chrome

12620

£45



Black

82252

£51



Brushed Nickel

92561



Brushed Gold

92562



Gunmetal

129614



Satin Bronze

129615

£65



DOC M PACK

Complete Doc M Pack Suite, conforms to British Standard BS 8300

Toilet: H 837 x W 460 x D 710

Basin: H 195 x W 445 x D 315

Includes:

- Comfort Height Toilet with Soft Closing Seat
- 800mm Swing Arm
- Wall Hung Basin with Thermostatic Mixer Tap, Free Running Waste & Bottle Trap
- 4 x 600mm Grab Rails

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

135749 £709



MOUNTING FRAMES WITH CISTERNS FOR WALL HUNG PANS

PRIOR TO INSTALLATION IT IS RECOMMENDED TO PRE-FIT PAN TO FRAME TO ENSURE FIXING CENTRES ARE COMPATIBLE.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

820 FRAME & CISTERN

H 820-1020 x W 500 x D 150-220

- Excludes Flush Plate
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Adjustable height
- Pneumatic flush
- Top & front access, right side inlet

139293 £389



1200 FRAME & CISTERN

H 1168-1368 x W 500 x D 150-220

- Excludes Flush Plate
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Adjustable height
- Top & front access, right side inlet

139299 £389



FLUSH PLATE FOR 820 FRAME & CISTERN

ABS Plastic

- Large dual flush push buttons

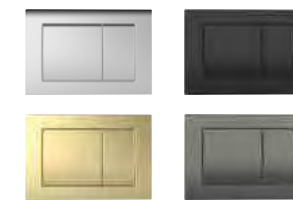


Chrome	139295	£45
Black	139297	£50
Brushed Gold	139296	£60
Gunmetal	139298	£60
Brushed Nickel	176247	£60
Brushed Bronze	176246	£60

FLUSH PLATE FOR 1200 FRAME & CISTERN

Metal Zinc Alloy Button

- Large dual flush push buttons



Chrome	20246	£96
Black	139301	£108
Brushed Gold	139300	£114
Gunmetal	139302	£119

DUAL FLUSH CISTERNS FOR BACK TO WALL PANS

IN WALL CISTERN

H 353 x W 430 x D 132

- Excludes flush plate
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Thermal insulation to reduce condensation
- Top & front access, side inlet



139294 £147

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

FLUSH PLATE FOR IN WALL CISTERN

ABS Plastic

- Large dual flush push buttons



Chrome	139295	£45
Black	139297	£50
Brushed Gold	139296	£60
Gunmetal	139298	£60
Brushed Nickel	176247	£60
Brushed Bronze	176246	£60

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

APACHE CISTERN

H 320 x W 335 x D 140

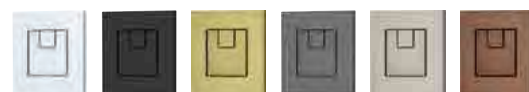
- Excludes flush button
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Bottom inlet



139978 £105

FLUSH BUTTON FOR APACHE CISTERN

- Dual flush push buttons



	Square	Oval
Chrome	139979 £28	139983 £23
Black	139980 £33	139984 £31
Brushed Gold	139981 £39	139985 £35
Gunmetal	139982 £39	139986 £35
Brushed Nickel	195521 £37	195523 £33
Brushed Bronze	195522 £37	195524 £33

UNIVERSAL SOFT CLOSING SEATS

COLOUR MATCH SEATS



WHITE

Matching Furniture:
Ferris, Richmond, Arundel, Mason, Ellis, Snowdon, Kendal, Stonehouse, Newbury, Bolero

92510



MIDNIGHT GREY

Matching Furniture:
Ferris, Arundel

92509



LIGHT GREY

Matching Furniture:
Ferris, Richmond, Callerton, Neon

92511



BLACK

Matching Furniture:
Arundel, Ferris, Richmond, Stonehouse, Ellis

138808



OAK

69395

£93

SEAT HINGES AND FIXING SET

For Universal Colour Matched Seats



Brushed Gold

192593



English Gold

192594



Brushed Nickel

192595



Matt Black

192596

New AW25

£44

DORTON

Quick release hinges for easy cleaning



GLOSS WHITE

12719

£83



GLOSS BLACK

91055

£329



GLOSS WHITE

124284

£317

LAINE SEAT With Chrome Handle

Matches Laine ceramics

DOUCHES WITH MINI THERMOSTATIC MIXER VALVE

- 0.5 bar min.



Chrome

15620

£174



Matt Black

138954

£191

BATHS

Our bath collection brings together style, comfort, and durability to suit every bathroom. Choose from a wide range of acrylic baths in multiple designs and sizes, including super-strong reinforced options for lasting performance. For a more luxurious statement, explore our stunning cast iron and stone baths or embrace contemporary design with our modern concrete baths. To make your bath truly unique, our bespoke bath painting service offers the perfect finishing touch—tailored to your personal style.

KEY



Screen Height

6mm

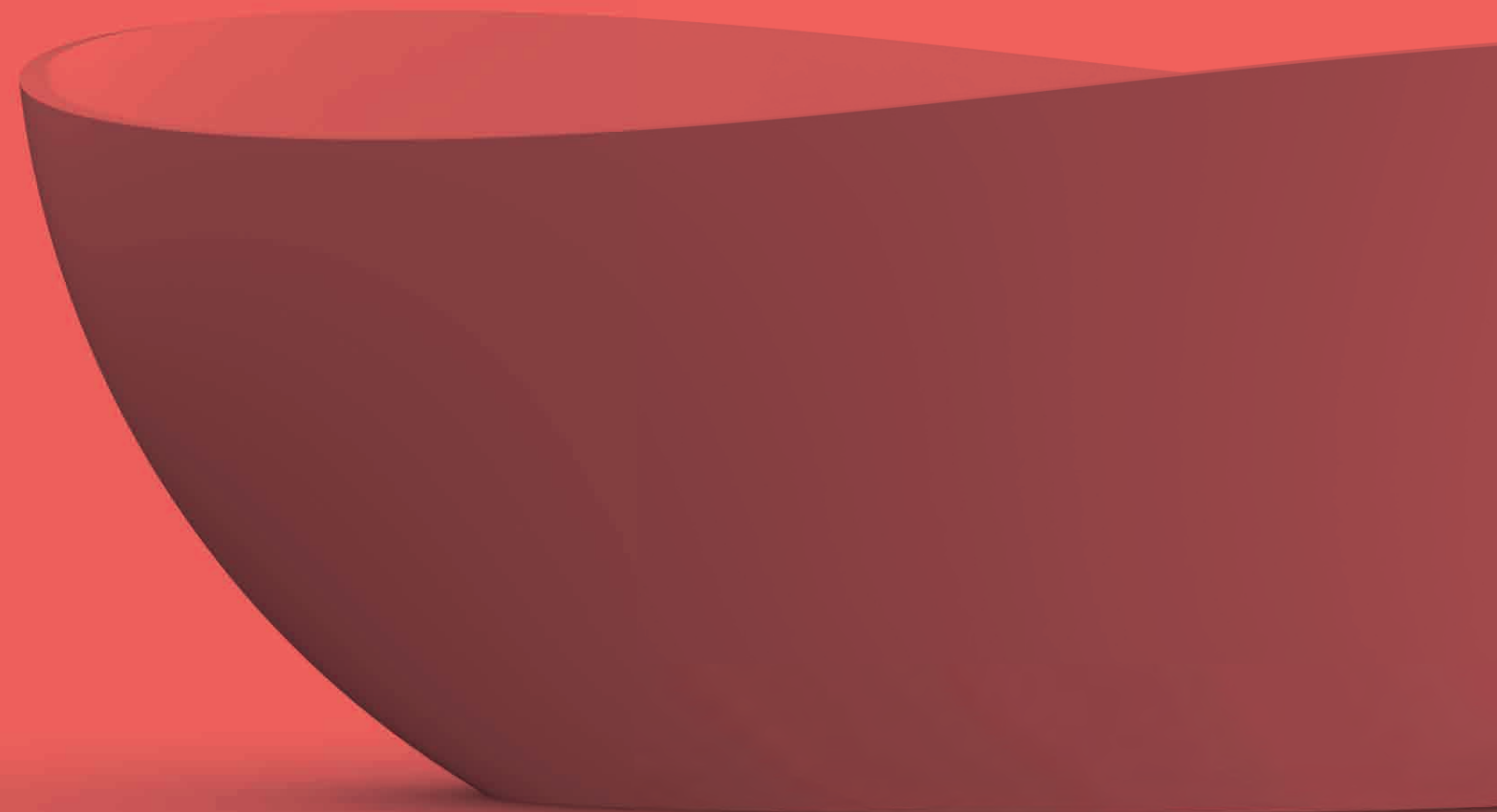
Screen Glass Thickness

super-strong
ACRYLIC

Stronger Material, Also Retains Heat Longer



Bath Painting Service Available



BATH PAINTING SERVICE

Style your bathroom with a bold bathtub. Like one of our furniture ranges? We can colour match it. Fancy an on-trend jewel toned tub? Or maybe a tranquil pastel hue? We can match any colour of your choice.

Baths
£529*

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Speak with a member of our sales team for all suitable baths, feet and colour options

Bath
Feet
£120*

Select Your Bath

Browse our wide range of freestanding baths. The paint service can be added to any freestanding bath which shows the Bath Painting Service Icon.



Choose Your Colour

Colour options are endless. We can match Pantone colours, RAL colours and the popular paint brands Farrow & Ball and Little Greene.



Transformation Time

Your bath will be sent off to our specialists to be carefully primed and painted with tough exterior eggshell paint which offers maximum protection against moisture, flaking and colour fading. The process takes just 7-10 Days.

Relax

Your one-of-a-kind bathtub will be covered by a 5 year guarantee and we'll include a small pot of matching paint, just in case there are any unforeseeable touch-ups needed in the future.

*Bath painting service is excluded from any promotional offers, discounts and trade deals.

FREESTANDING CONCRETE BATHS

With graceful curves and modern design, these coloured concrete baths introduce playful sophistication to your bathroom. Handcrafted for style and durability, they pair effortlessly with matching concrete basins, creating a harmonious, seamless look that feels both bold and timeless.

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Elora Tap 175940

Kenobi Tile 165350

Baths include McAlpine bath trap & adaptor **McALPINE**



Soprano Tile 165338

BRAVA

Handcrafted from travertine textured concrete so each tub is unique

- Includes bath waste with colour matching cover and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Luxurious, natural, tactile design



Cream

208984



Light Grey

208985



Dark Grey

208986

£3056

1650 x 800



Mustard

208987



Terracotta

208988

£3056

1650 x 800



MATCHING BASINS
Page 150

FREESTANDING STONE BATHS

Crafted for durability, these solid stone baths feature seamless matching stone waste covers and an internal overflow for a sleek, cohesive finish. Perfectly blending style and function, they add a minimalist contemporary feel through their modern designs.

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SOLARA

KENDREW

- Solid stone
- Includes matching stone waste cover, internal overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1600 x 950 277ltr 208201 **£2031**

LIVIA

- Solid stone
- Includes matching stone waste cover, internal overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1780 x 780 235ltr 208203 **£2135**

SOLARA

- Solid stone
- Includes matching stone waste cover, internal overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1600 x 750 270ltr 208202 **£1876**

NORDAN RIBBED

- Solid stone
- Includes matching stone waste cover, internal overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1700 x 750 252ltr 208204 **£2321**

SKYE

- Solid stone
- Includes matching stone waste cover, internal overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor



White

1500 x 780 234ltr 208205 **£1824**

1700 x 850 279ltr 208206 **£1876**

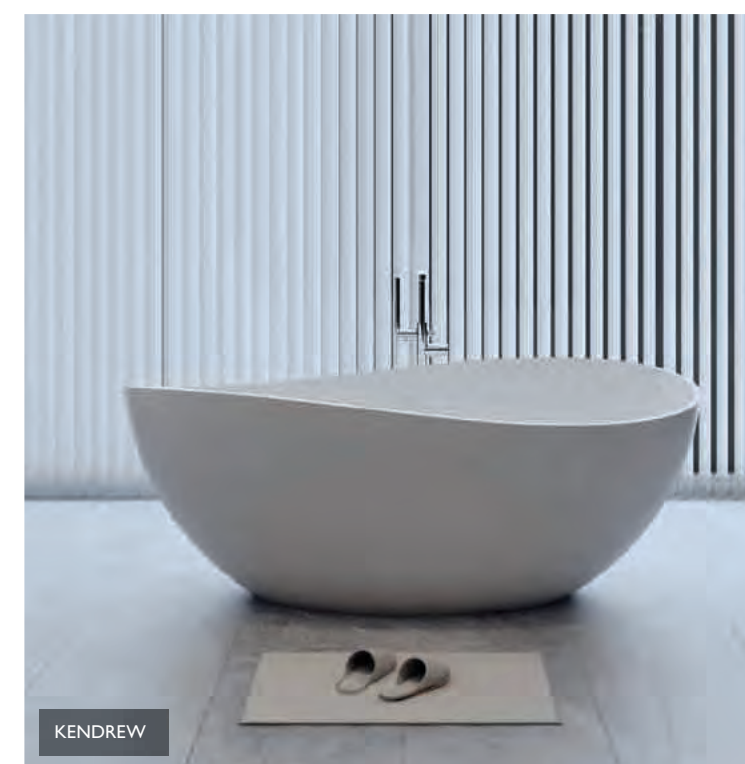
Baths include McAlpine bath trap & adaptor **M'ALPINE**



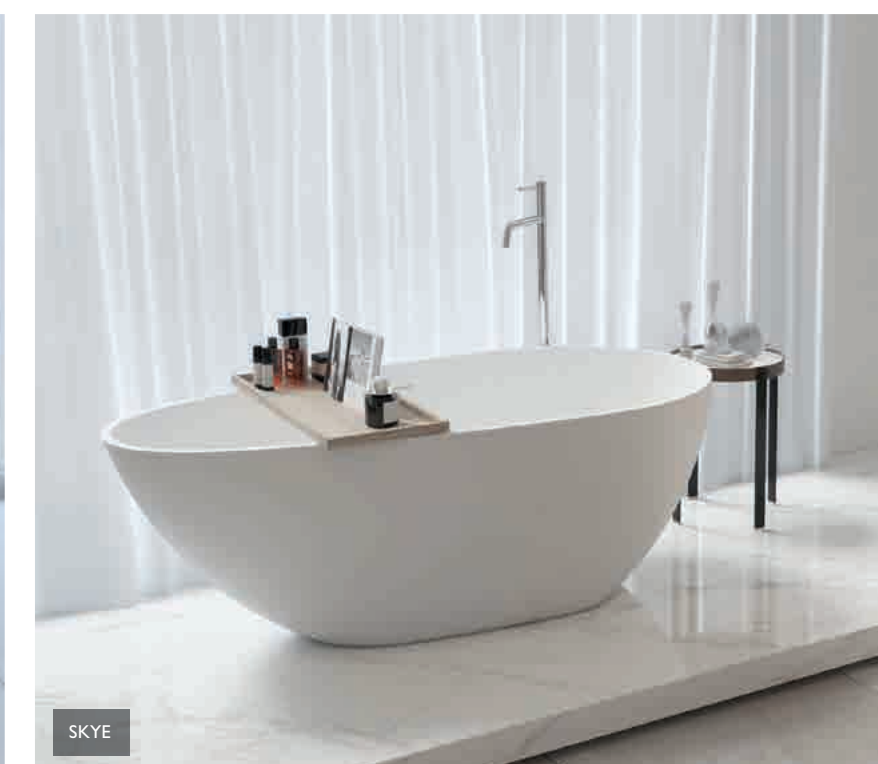
NORDAN RIBBED



LIVIA



KENDREW



SKYE

HAND GILDED CAST IRON BATHS

Indulge in unparalleled luxury with these exquisite cast iron baths, meticulously hand-gilded in shimmering copper, brass, or aluminium leaf and finished with titanium based class AA enamel. Designed to last a lifetime and make the ultimate statement.

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FOR UP TO DATE
PRICES
Scan Here...

EDGAR HAND GILDED

- Hand gilded cast iron
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see opposite



Copper



Brass



Aluminium

1700 x 700

189321

189322

189323

CAST IRON BATHS

Indulge in timeless luxury with our freestanding cast iron baths. With a primed and undercoated exterior, these baths offer durability and elegance. Customise your centrepiece with our professional bath painting service, creating a bespoke look to complement your unique style.

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CAST IRON BATH WASTE KITS

Includes: Tap Standpipes	Chrome	189350	£185
Exposed bath waste with plug & chain	English Gold	189352	£223
Exposed shallow bath trap & waste pipe	Brushed Nickel	189351	£223

TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING CAST IRON BATHS



EMMET

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted, see page 159
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



Primer Coated

1700 x 700

189325

£5051

CASSIUS

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted, see page 159
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



Primer Coated

1780 x 800

189330

£5279

EDGAR

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted, see page 159
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



Primer Coated

1700 x 700

189320

£4471

SELENA

- Cast iron, primer coated is ready to be painted, see page 159
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



Primer Coated

1540 x 780

189326

£2908

1800 x 780

189328

£3198



Polished

189327

£4554

189329

£5237

CECILIA

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted, see page 159
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



Primer Coated

1540 x 780

189318

£5092

1700 x 780

189319

£5330

TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING CAST IRON BATHS WITH FEET



DALTON



STELLAR

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MODERN FREESTANDING CAST IRON BATHS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

IGOR

DALTON

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted, see page 159
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes feet, feet available chrome plated or primer coated ready to paint, see page 159
- Excludes waste see opposite



Primer Coated

1540 x 780	189335	£1677
1700 x 780	189336	£1853

DALTON IMPERIAL FEET



Chrome

189338 £445



Primer Coated

189337 £321

DALTON ASTER FEET



Chrome

189340 £445



Primer Coated

189339 £217

CHARON

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted, see page 159
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes feet, feet available chrome plated or primer coated ready to paint, see page 159
- Excludes waste see opposite



Primer Coated

1800 x 780	189332	£2049
------------	--------	-------

CHARON FEET



Chrome

189334 £569



Primer Coated

189333 £352

STELLAR

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted, see page 159
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes feet, feet available chrome plated or primer coated ready to paint, see page 159
- Excludes waste see opposite



Primer Coated

1540 x 750	189341	£1780
------------	--------	-------

STELLAR FEET



Chrome

189343 £445



Primer Coated

189342 £321

CAST IRON BATH WASTE KITS

- Includes: Tap Standpipes
- Exposed bath waste with plug & chain
- Exposed shallow bath trap & waste pipe

Chrome	189350	£185
English Gold	189352	£223
Brushed Nickel	189351	£223

IGOR

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted, see page 159
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



Primer Coated

1700 x 700	189324	£4244
------------	--------	-------

CASTIEL

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted, see page 159
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Includes chrome feet
- Excludes waste see above



White

1700 x 780	189331	£4388
------------	--------	-------



CASTIEL

TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Dune Tile 138167

Grosvenor Tap 22532

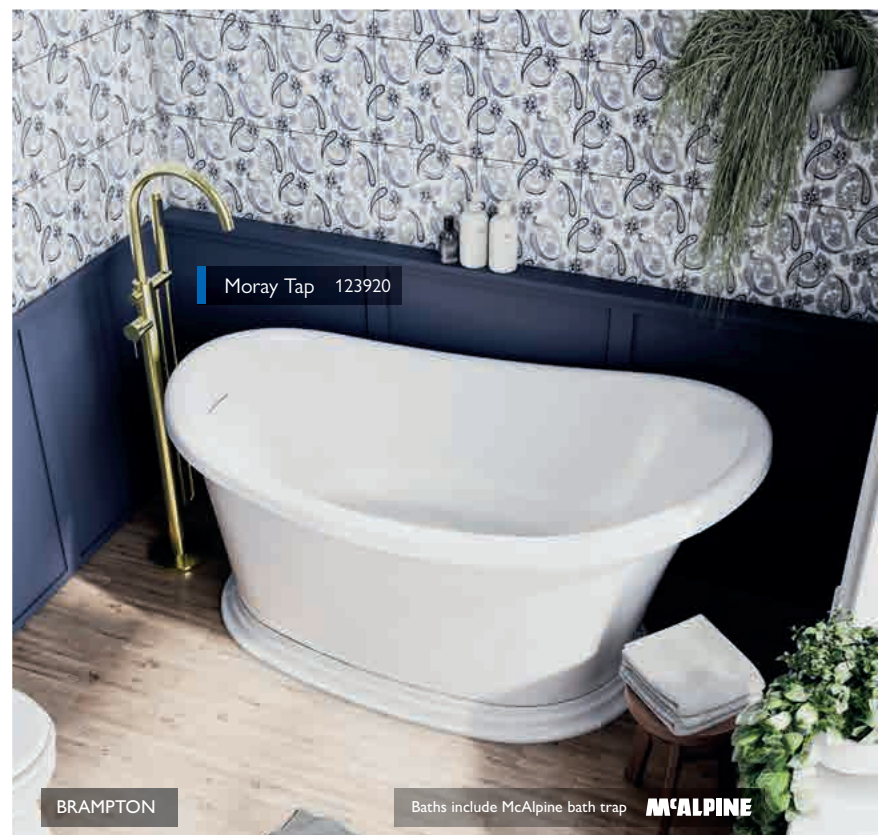
Claydon Basin 69450

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER
MIXERS
Pages 71-114

BALI



GLENDALE



Moray Tap 123920

BRAMPTON

Baths include McAlpine bath trap



DARCEY

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



White

1580 x 750	208207	£1961
1700 x 750	208208	£2177



Light Grey

208209	208211	£2229
208210	208212	£2500



Midnight Grey

MABEL

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1500 x 735	69320	£1664
------------	-------	-------

LAKE

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



Matt Grey

1676 x 900	208213	£2274
------------	--------	-------

AHANA

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1730 x 750	69318	£1664
------------	-------	-------

TADEO

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1720 x 790	208214	£2235
------------	--------	-------

CHARLOTTE

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1745 x 795	208215	£2504
------------	--------	-------

MERE

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1780 x 800	15457	£1033
Chrome Waste	12618	£68

GLENDALE

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1676 x 780		
Grey Matt	208216	£2915
Black Matt	208217	£2915



HOFF

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1676 x 780		
Grey Matt	208218	£3058
Black Matt	208219	£3058



BALI

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow
- Bath painting service available, see page 159

	White		Black	
1500 x 780	69454	£1545	139814	£1762
1800 x 865	69316	£1584	139813	£1800



BRAMPTON

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159

1350 x 750		
White	208220	£1851
Black Matt	208221	£2061



MODERN FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Fabulosa Tile 92640

Zena Tap 82039

WALL MOUNTED
BATH FILLERS AND
BATH SHOWER MIXERS
Pages 71-114

BRYN



Tear Tap 12765

ETON

Baths include McAlpine bath trap **McALPINE**



ROCKLIN

Add Mood Lighting

Page 387

ROCKLIN

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159

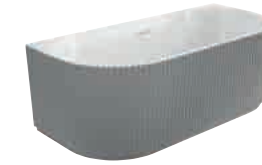


White

1700 x 800

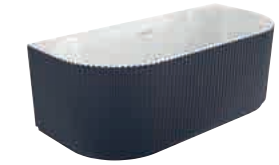
208222

£2031



Light Grey

208223



Midnight Grey

208224

£2410

OLYMPIA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



White

1700 x 800

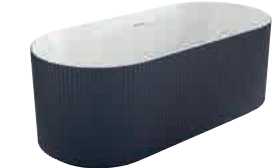
208225

£2031



Light Grey

208226



Midnight Grey

208227

£2410

ETON

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available (only for the white bath), see page 159



White

1750 x 750

208228

£1805



Silver

208229

£2135



Black Galaxy

208230

£2135

LEMONT

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1750 x 825

208231

£2504

SANDHURST

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1680 x 730

208232

£1922

CHARDON

- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1600 x 800

208233

£2383

TIDAL

- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1600 x 800

208234

£2252

BRYN

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes chrome waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1675 x 805

208235

£1664

LAMBOURN

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1700 x 790

208236

£1824

MODERN FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MILO

- Back to wall design
- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



White

1500 x 750	208237	£1567
1680 x 800	208238	£1617



Black

1500 x 750	208239	£1782
1680 x 800	208240	£1866

NOAH

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1485 x 790	208242	£1720
1675 x 780	208243	£1806

ISLEWORTH

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1500 x 740	208244	£1721
1730 x 780	208245	£1782

ELLWOOD

- Back to wall design
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1500 x 750	208246	£1798
1700 x 800	208247	£1894
1800 x 800	208248	£2014

ELSA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1500 x 705	208249	£1720
1755 x 750	208250	£1806

LAMBI

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1700 x 800	208251	£1884
------------	--------	--------------

BALENA

- Matt soft touch finish
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



1600 x 750	208252	£2395
------------	--------	--------------

BEAUX

- Matt soft touch finish
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159



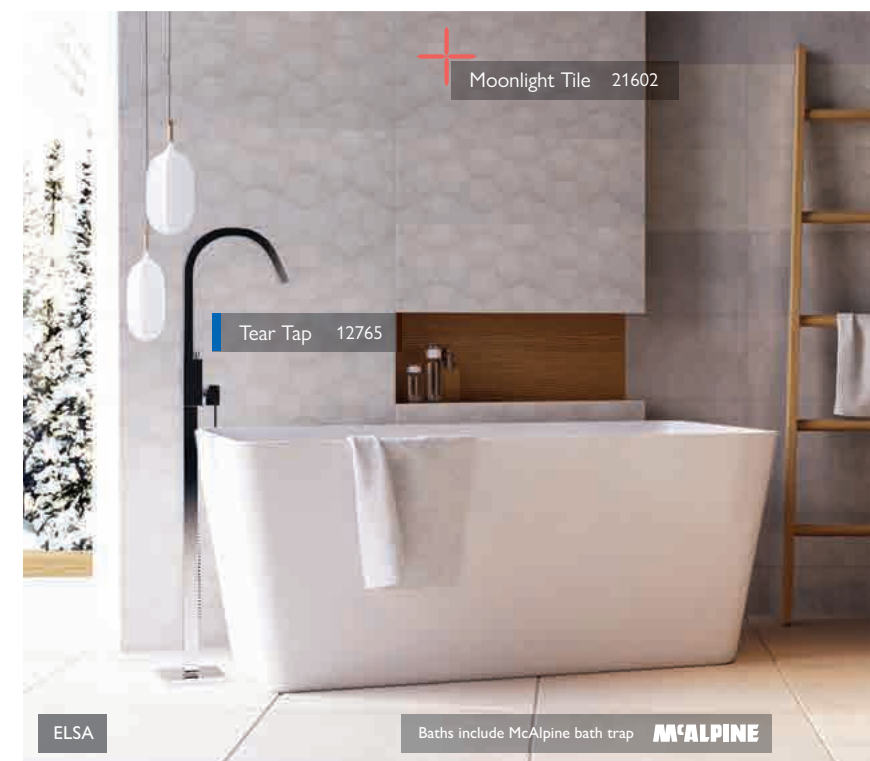
1590 x 755	208253	£2395
------------	--------	--------------

PROSPERA

- Matt soft touch finish
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow and McAlpine bath trap & adaptor
- Bath painting service available, see page 159

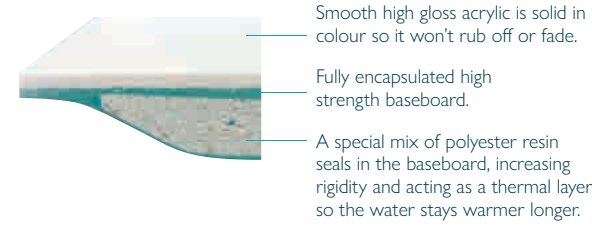


1740 x 800	208254	£2498
------------	--------	--------------



INTRODUCING...

super-strong ACRYLIC



super-strong ACRYLIC has many benefits over standard acrylic. Made using the latest materials and techniques it produces a bath that is as strong as cast iron but is warmer to the touch and retains heat longer than a standard bath.

Most of our acrylic baths are available with **super-strong** ACRYLIC. The extra strength makes it ideal for use in a shower bath where the weight is concentrated at one end, this puts extra strain on the structure of the bath but with **super-strong** ACRYLIC the bath remains strong and rigid.

DOUBLE ENDED ACRYLIC BATHS



METRO

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	197ltr	208255	£746
1700 x 750	220ltr	208256	£850
1800 x 800	240ltr	208257	£898



SOLARIS

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 750	205ltr	208258	£706
1900 x 900	314ltr	208259	£941



ARDITE

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	163ltr	208264	£746
1700 x 750	186ltr	208265	£746
1700 x 800	215ltr	208266	£768
1800 x 800	232ltr	208267	£821

ECHOS

– Includes McAlpine bath trap
– Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 555
– Available left & right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

	Left Hand	Right Hand		
1650 x 725	201ltr	208268	208269	£996



TYRAN

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	206ltr	208260	£746
1700 x 750	215ltr	208261	£832
1800 x 800	220ltr	208262	£985
1800 x 900	235ltr	208263	£1114



OLLERTON

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	184ltr	208270	£746
1700 x 750	195ltr	208271	£746
1800 x 800	205ltr	208272	£821

Standard ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	184ltr	208273	£572
1700 x 750	195ltr	208274	£609
1800 x 800	205ltr	208275	£668



SINGLE ENDED ACRYLIC BATHS



LEIGH

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1480 x 685	162ltr	208276	£530
1580 x 685	174ltr	208277	£530
1680 x 685	186ltr	208278	£530
1680 x 745	222ltr	208279	£595
1780 x 795	240ltr	208280	£658



LANESTER

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1480 x 700 x 400	160ltr	208287	£510
1680 x 700 x 400	183ltr	208288	£510

Standard ACRYLIC

1200 x 700 x 420	130ltr	208289	£491
1285 x 700 x 420	140ltr	208290	£507
1480 x 700 x 400	160ltr	208291	£377
1680 x 700 x 400	183ltr	208292	£377

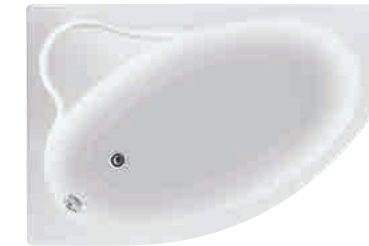


GUANA

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	191ltr	208281	£721
1700 x 750	205ltr	208282	£721
1700 x 800	225ltr	208283	£740
1800 x 800	260ltr	208284	£811



YESSO CORNER BATH

– Includes McAlpine bath trap
– Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 510
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

Standard ACRYLIC

	Left Hand	Right Hand		
1500 x 1000	230ltr	208285	208286	£979



DONELLO

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 515

– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

	Left Hand	Right Hand		
1550 x 900	222ltr	208297	208298	£1193

Standard ACRYLIC

	Left Hand	Right Hand		
1550 x 900	222ltr	208299	208300	£964



AERO

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC

1600 x 700	198ltr	208293	£721
1700 x 700	213ltr	208294	£721
1700 x 750	240ltr	208295	£768
1800 x 800	262ltr	208296	£844



COMPACT Space Saver Bath

– Includes McAlpine bath trap
– Available left & right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

	Left Hand	Right Hand		
1690 x 690/495	222ltr	208301	208302	£890

Standard ACRYLIC

	Left Hand	Right Hand		
1690 x 690/495	222ltr	208303	208304	£677

BATH PANELS - Only for Compact Bath

Front	Height 515	59599	£179
End	Height 515	59600	£91

BATH SCREEN - Only for Compact Bath

H 1400 x W 800

– To mount the screen on the baths narrow end, please select the opposite hand to the bath

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
	59609	59610	£375



BATH PANELS Pages 186-189

BATH WASTES Page 383

BATH SCREENS Pages 37-41

ACRYLIC SHOWER BATHS

Shower Baths are the perfect solution for small bathrooms giving you the choice to take a relaxing bath or an invigorating shower.



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Tear Towel Rail 17911

BATH SCREENS Pages 37-41

BATH PANELS Pages 186-189

CYRIS



P SHAPED SHOWER BATH

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Includes front panel and screen
- Available left and right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 840/700	228ltr	208309	208310	£1120

Standard ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 840/700	228ltr	208311	208312	£976

End Panel	Height 530	92413	£123
-----------	------------	-------	------

JORDEN



COMPACT SHOWER BATH

- Includes McAlpine bath trap

super-strong ACRYLIC				
1700 x 750	222ltr	208314		£944
1800 x 800	266ltr	208315		£974

Standard ACRYLIC				
1700 x 750	222ltr	208316		£682
1800 x 800	266ltr	208317		£713

LORENZ



L SHAPED SHOWER BATH

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Excluding bath screen, front panel & end panel
- Available left & right hand, left hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 820/695	262ltr	208318	208319	£730

Standard ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 820/695	262ltr	208320	208321	£583

AMIEN FRAMED BATH SCREEN

- Includes support bar
- Aluminium profile

1600
8mm



	Black	
Fixed	139968	£623

BATH SCREENS

- Fixed screen includes support bar
- Aluminium profile

1600
6mm



Chrome

Pivot (above)	69245	£336
Fixed (top right)	12520	£242



Black

	138915	£266
	-	

LORENZ L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

COLOUR MATCH PANELS

Height 540



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel	98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£185
End Panel	98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£113

BATH WASTES Page 383

ACRYLIC PANELS

Height 530



	White	
	92420	£187
	92413	£123

Baths include McAlpine bath trap **McALPINE**

Carron baths are all handmade in the UK and have been for over 40 years. They have become known as the UK's leading bath manufacturer, creating baths that are reliable and comfortable, adding an air of luxury to your bathroom.



All Carron baths are robust, sturdy and well-built. But the increased strength delivered by the unique Carronite™ finish brings added strength & quality.

First developed in the 1990s for the hotel industry Carronite baths are now also available for domestic use, they are stronger and more rigid than standard acrylic baths and due to the extra finishing layers they also keep the water warmer for longer, up to thirty minutes longer.



QUANTUM SE

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™			
1500 x 700	198ltr	208359	£816
1600 x 700	213ltr	208983	£815
1600 x 800	247ltr	208360	£946
1650 x 700	200ltr	208908	£815
1700 x 700	228ltr	208892	£815
1700 x 750	240ltr	208896	£914
1700 x 800	267ltr	208898	£946
1700 x 900	318ltr	208362	£1183
1800 x 725	266ltr	208903	£940
1800 x 800	285ltr	208907	£1014

Standard ACRYLIC			
1500 x 700	198ltr	208363	£506
1600 x 700	213ltr	208889	£506
1600 x 800	247ltr	208364	£667
1650 x 700	200ltr	208909	£506
1700 x 700	228ltr	208891	£480
1700 x 750	240ltr	208897	£608
1700 x 800	267ltr	208900	£666
1700 x 900	318ltr	208365	£862
1800 x 725	266ltr	208902	£651
1800 x 800	285ltr	208906	£717

Matt White Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 750	240ltr	208924	£953
1800 x 800	285ltr	208925	£1021



CAMDEN SE

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	209ltr	208342	£894

Baths include McAlpine bath trap **McALPINE**



PROFILE SE

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™			
1500 x 700	190ltr	208330	£912
1600 x 700	204ltr	208331	£912
1700 x 700	218ltr	208332	£912
1700 x 750	257ltr	208333	£1050
1750 x 750	264ltr	208334	£1072
1800 x 700	255ltr	208335	£1101

Standard ACRYLIC			
1500 x 700	190ltr	208336	£572
1600 x 700	204ltr	208337	£572
1700 x 700	218ltr	208338	£572
1700 x 750	257ltr	208339	£692
1750 x 750	264ltr	208340	£708
1800 x 700	255ltr	208341	£720

Matt White Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	218ltr	208930	£884
1700 x 750	257ltr	208931	£1032



CELSIUS SE

– Includes McAlpine bath trap
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

Carronite™		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 700	265ltr	208322	208324	£1194
1700 x 750	275ltr	208323	208325	£1396



QUANTUM INTEGRA

– Includes McAlpine bath trap
– Includes chrome grips

Carronite™			
1500 x 700	198ltr	208343	£866
1600 x 700	213ltr	208344	£866
1650 x 700	216ltr	208345	£866
1700 x 700	228ltr	208346	£866
1700 x 750	240ltr	208347	£978
1700 x 800	267ltr	208348	£1003
1750 x 750	247ltr	208349	£1017
1800 x 800	285ltr	208350	£1048

Standard ACRYLIC			
1500 x 700	198ltr	208351	£572
1600 x 700	213ltr	208352	£572
1650 x 700	216ltr	208353	£572
1700 x 700	228ltr	208354	£572
1700 x 750	240ltr	208355	£686
1700 x 800	267ltr	208356	£727
1750 x 750	247ltr	208357	£747
1800 x 800	285ltr	208358	£764

Matt White Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	228ltr	208928	£884
1700 x 750	240ltr	208929	£1028

ANTHRACITE GRIPS		
156703		£72



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



40



ECHELON DE

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Includes overflow filler & waste

Carronite™

1700 x 750	209ltr	208383	£1575
1800 x 800	230ltr	208384	£1852

Standard ACRYLIC

1700 x 750	209ltr	208385	£1254
1800 x 800	230ltr	208386	£1440



CELSIUS DE

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Includes overflow filler & waste

Carronite™

1800 x 800	300ltr	208382	£1814
------------	--------	--------	--------------



CAMDEN DE

- Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™

1750 x 750	209ltr	208387	£1032
------------	--------	--------	--------------

Standard ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	190ltr	208388	£554
1700 x 750	203ltr	208389	£674
1750 x 750	209ltr	208390	£674



CELSIUS DUO

- Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™

2000 x 1400	560ltr	208391	£4035
-------------	--------	--------	--------------



QUANTUM DE

- Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™

1700 x 700	165ltr	208901	£815
1700 x 750	190ltr	208894	£914
1700 x 800	200ltr	208890	£946
1800 x 800	230ltr	208904	£1014
1900 x 900	350ltr	208380	£1531

Standard ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	165ltr	208893	£506
1700 x 750	190ltr	208895	£608
1700 x 800	200ltr	208899	£666
1800 x 800	230ltr	208905	£717
1900 x 900	350ltr	208381	£1074

Matt White Standard ACRYLIC

1700 x 750	165ltr	208926	£953
1800 x 800	350ltr	208927	£1021



PROFILE DE

- Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™

1600 x 700	188ltr	208366	£912
1600 x 800	215ltr	208367	£1050
1650 x 700	196ltr	208368	£912
1700 x 700	205ltr	208369	£912
1700 x 750	230ltr	208370	£1050
1750 x 750	236ltr	208371	£1072
1800 x 700	231ltr	208372	£1101

Standard ACRYLIC

1600 x 700	188ltr	208373	£572
1600 x 800	215ltr	208374	£692
1650 x 700	196ltr	208375	£572
1700 x 700	205ltr	208376	£572
1700 x 750	230ltr	208377	£692
1750 x 750	236ltr	208378	£708
1800 x 700	231ltr	208379	£720

Matt White Standard ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	205ltr	208932	£884
1700 x 750	230ltr	208933	£1032



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



40

CLIPPER

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Available left and right hand, left hand shown



Carronite™

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1575 x 1200	335ltr	208326	208327 £1260

Standard ACRYLIC

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1575 x 1200	335ltr	208328	208329 £912

BATH PANEL

Height 580	156619	£462
------------	--------	-------------

MONARCH

- Includes McAlpine bath trap



Carronite™

1300 x 1300	235ltr	208914	£1401
-------------	--------	--------	--------------

Standard ACRYLIC

1300 x 1300	235ltr	208915	£1169
-------------	--------	--------	--------------

BATH PANEL

Height 540	156569	£246
------------	--------	-------------

DOVE

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Available left and right hand, left hand shown



Carronite™

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 950	190ltr	208910	208912 £1378

Standard ACRYLIC

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 950	190ltr	208911	208913 £1037

BATH PANEL

Height 540	156530	£246
------------	--------	-------------

OMEGA

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Available left and right hand, left hand shown



Carronite™

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 1000	255ltr	208916	208918 £2056

Standard ACRYLIC

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 1000	255ltr	208917	208919 £1331

BATH PANEL

Height 540	156571	£246
------------	--------	-------------



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Baths include McAlpine bath trap **McALPINE**

QUANTUM

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Excluding bath screen, front panel & end panel
- Available left & right hand, left hand shown



Carronite™		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 850/700	229ltr	208392	208394	£996
1600 x 850/700	250ltr	208393	208396	£996

Standard ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 850/700	229ltr	208397	208399	£715
1600 x 850/700	250ltr	208398	208400	£715

BATH PANELS

	Height	Carronite™	Standard ACRYLIC
Front 1500	540	156588 £525	156587 £242
Front 1600	540	156610 £525	156609 £242
End	540	156576 £200	156575 £147

BATH SCREENS

- Aluminium profile



	Pivot	Fixed	
Chrome	156697	156696	£422

PROFILE

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Excluding bath screen, & bath panel
- Available left & right hand, left hand shown



Carronite™		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 900	241ltr	208409	208410	£1496

Standard ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 900	241ltr	208411	208412	£1027

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
Bath Panel	Height 540	156633	156634	£347

BATH SCREEN

- Aluminium profile



Chrome	156691	£383
--------	--------	-------------



BRIO

- Includes McAlpine bath trap
- Excluding bath screen, front panel & end panel
- Available left & right hand, right hand shown



Carronite™		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1650 x 750	254ltr	208921	208923	£1208

Standard ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1650 x 750	254ltr	208920	208922	£755

BATH PANELS

	Height	Carronite™	Standard ACRYLIC
Front 1650	540	156663 £355	156662 £182
End	540	156576 £200	156575 £147

BATH SCREEN

- Aluminium profile



Chrome	156691	£383
--------	--------	-------------



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Baths include McAlpine bath trap **M'ALPINE**



CARRON WHIRLPOOL BATHS



Revitalise. Refresh. Relax. The Quantum Whirlpool system is an experience for the body & the mind. Using warm water, they massage your whole body. Creating total relaxation and rejuvenation.

SYSTEM 1

The ultimate vigorous massage with increased performance delivered due to a high air to water mix ratio. Controlled by the fingertip adjustable flow control.

QUANTUM BATH Pneumatic Controls & 6 Side Jets



SINGLE ENDED

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™			
1700 x 700	228ltr	208934	£2408
1700 x 750	240ltr	208937	£2375
1800 x 800	285ltr	208938	£2607



DOUBLE ENDED

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™			
1700 x 700	165ltr	208940	£2408
1700 x 750	190ltr	208942	£2506
1800 x 800	230ltr	208944	£2607

SYSTEM 2

Delivers a concentrated hydro massage to specific muscle groups including the lumbar, feet and shoulders. The ideal system for those who like to keep active, providing the right level of recovery to get you ready for the next day.

QUANTUM BATH Pneumatic Controls, 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets & 4 Foot Jets



SINGLE ENDED

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™			
1700 x 700	228ltr	208935	£2804
1700 x 750	240ltr	208936	£2902
1800 x 800	285ltr	208939	£3003



DOUBLE ENDED

– Includes McAlpine bath trap

Carronite™			
1700 x 700	165ltr	208941	£2804
1700 x 750	190ltr	208943	£2902
1800 x 800	230ltr	208945	£3003

WHIRLPOOL BATHS CAN TAKE 3-5 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF ORDER



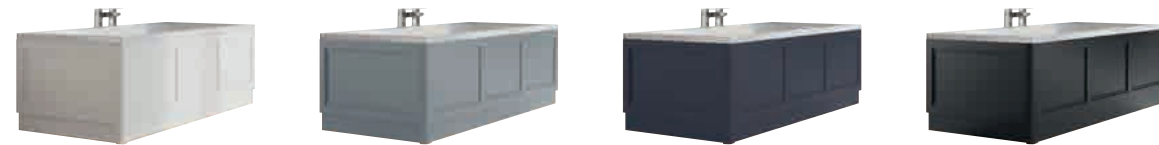
BATH PANELS

We have a wide choice when it comes to bath panels. There are styles to coordinate perfectly with our furniture ranges, as well as some versatile fresh white options. Front & end bath panels are available separately to suit your needs and many styles enable you to cut them down to size for your preference.



RICHMOND

– Adjustable height 480-640



White Light Grey Midnight Grey Black

Front Panel 1700	138718	138719	138720	138721	£282
Front Panel 1800	138722	138723	138724	138725	£313
End Panel 700 & Corner Post	167734	167737	167740	167743	£197
End Panel 750 & Corner Post	167735	167738	167741	167744	£204
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	167736	167739	167742	167745	£212

TRADITIONAL

– Adjustable height 450-550

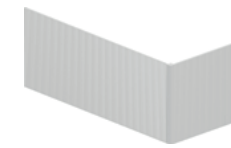


White Midnight Grey Rose Pine Green

Front Panels 1800	80516	80514	186984	186990	£313
End Panels 800	80517	80515	186985	186991	£155

LIORA RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-680



Matt White

Front Panel 1800	187079	£330
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	190385	£222

REVEL RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-680

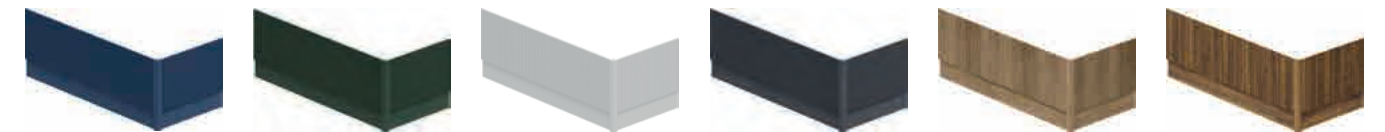


Natural Oak

Front Panel 1800	170829	£398
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177236	£279

WISH RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660



Blue Green White Charcoal Natural Oak Walnut

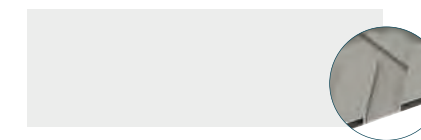
Front Panel 1800	167858	167872	167886	167900	£357	185020	185021	£392
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	168414	168413	168416	168415	£254	186800	186801	£281

CARRON BATH PANELS

	Height	Carronite™	Standard ACRYLIC	
1 Piece Front & End 1700 x 700	540	156653	£442	
1 Piece Front & End 1700 x 750	540	156565	£442	
1 Piece Front & End 1800 x 800	540	156566	£442	
Front 1600	540	156548	£175	
Front 1700	540	156582	£237	
Front 1800	540	156586	£246	
Front 1900	570	156538	£246	
End 750	540	156542	£165	
End 800	540	156544	£165	
End 900	570	156546	£180	
			Standard ACRYLIC	
			–	
			–	
			–	
			–	
			156581	£176
			156585	£186
			–	
			156556	£125
			156557	£125
			–	

ACRYLIC

Reinforced for extra strength & rigidity
– Height 515



White

Front Panel 1700	92431	£223
Front Panel 1800	92432	£237
End Panel 800	92430	£150

VALDA MDF

Panels can be cut to size
– Adjustable height 450-550



Gloss White

Front Panel 1800	68658	£134
End Panel 800	68659	£101



COLOUR MATCH BATH PANELS

Bath panels designed to match our furniture ranges. Front panels are 1800mm, end panels are 800mm. They can all be cut down if you need a smaller size.



Erin Vanity Unit 17886



FRENCH BLUSH **ROSE** **PINE GREEN** **ROYAL BLUE** **FOREST GREEN** **MATT BLACK**

Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture: Kendal Matching Furniture: Kendal Matching Furniture: Kendal Matching Furniture: Ellis Matching Furniture: Ellis Matching Furniture: Newbury

Front Panels	74655	187027	187037	139471	187002	187056	£264
End Panels	74656	187028	187038	139472	187003	187057	£119



LIGHT SAWN OAK **GREY ASH** **LIGHT ELM** **DARK ELM** **ANTHRACITE GREY**

Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture: Winslow Matching Furniture: Winslow, Nante Matching Furniture: Nante Matching Furniture: Nante Matching Furniture: Nante

Front Panels	34284	34235	17047	17048	22826	£185
End Panels	34282	34236	17051	17052	22827	£113



BLACK **MATT WHITE** **CONCRETE** **NATURAL OAK** **LEACHED OAK** **METALLIC**

Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 430-600 Adjustable height 430-600 Adjustable height 430-600 Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture: Ellis Matching Furniture: Bolero, Snowdon, Mason, Devlin, Ellis, Stonehouse, Kendal, Newbury Matching Furniture: Compact, Devlin, Snowdon, Galyn, Odion, Summers Matching Furniture: Compact, Snowdon, Summers Matching Furniture: Compact, Snowdon Matching Furniture: Compact, Odion, Galyn, Summers

Front Panels	138756	74651	75148	92724	92728	75146	£264
End Panels	138757	74652	75149	92725	92729	75147	£119



LIGHT OAK **ROSEWOOD** **TEXTURED WHITE** **TEXTURED BLACK** **TEXTURED STONE GREY**

Adjustable height 430-600 Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture: Erin Matching Furniture: Erin Matching Furniture: Esk Matching Furniture: Esk Matching Furniture: Esk

Front Panels	75142	75122	£185	58075	58074	58073	£313
End Panels	75143	75123	£113	58078	58077	58076	£155



SLATE GREY **OAK** **GREY LINEAR** **CHARCOAL** **FRENCH GREY**

Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 430-600 Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture: Stonehouse, Mason Matching Furniture: Devlin, Snowdon Matching Furniture: Bolero Matching Furniture: Ellis, Hudson Matching Furniture: Kendal, Stonehouse, Newbury

Front Panels	80505	75144	74653	80512	74649	£264
End Panels	80506	75145	74654	80513	74650	£119



GLOSS WHITE **LIGHT GREY GLOSS** **TITANIUM GREY GLOSS**

Adjustable height 450-560 Adjustable height 430-600 Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture: Neon, Erin, Summers, Compact, Callerton, Hudson Odion Cloakroom Matching Furniture: Neon, Callerton, Summers Matching Furniture: Neon, Callerton, Summers

Front Panels	92748	92746	92750	£264
End Panels	92749	92747	92751	£119

FURNITURE

Often overlooked, storage is an essential element for bathrooms. We have the solution to all your bathroom storage needs with our freestanding units and fitted furniture, and with our cloakroom vanity units there is even something for the smallest of rooms.

KEY



European Economic Area Approved



Ingress Protection Rating



Can Be Mounted Both Ways



Mirrors With Infrared Sensors



TRADITIONAL FURNITURE UNITS

RICHMOND



FEATURES

Includes Marble Top & Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



RICHMOND

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

- Includes marble top, ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



SQUARE END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 500	208482	208484	208486	208488	£1106
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 500	208483	208485	208487	208489	£1382



SQUARE END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 500	208490	208491	208492	208493	£2320



CURVED END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
900	H 850 x W 900 x D 500	208494	208496	208498	208500	£1915
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 500	208495	208497	208499	208501	£2231

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
500	H 860 x W 510 x D 310	208502	208503	208504	208505	£645

Vanity units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

WC UNIT

- H 815 x W 520 x D 300
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns



White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
92593	92594	92595	138717	£430

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Right hand hinge only
- Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
H 1650 x W 350 x D 300	138709	138710	138711	138712	£504

MIRRORED WALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Chrome handle



	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Matt Black	
H 700 x W 1170 x D 140	77888	77889	138690	138691	£481

BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-640

	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
Front Panel 1700	138718	138719	138720	138721	£282
Front Panel 1800	138722	138723	138724	138725	£313
End Panel 700 & Corner Post	167734	167737	167740	167743	£197
End Panel 750 & Corner Post	167735	167738	167741	167744	£204
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	167736	167739	167742	167745	£212

MIRROR

H 664 x W 590 x D 20



White	Light Grey	
77893	77894	£228

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

UPGRADE YOUR
HANDLES

See our full range on page 298



FERRIS

VANITY UNIT

- Excludes worktop & basin
- Worktop & basin options below
- Includes drawer divider
- Soft close drawers
- Chrome handles



	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
650	H 830 x W 650 x D 500 138714	138715	138716	£482
800	H 830 x W 800 x D 500 92583	92584	92585	£627
1000	H 830 x W 1000 x D 500 92587	92588	92589	£783

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
FLOOR STANDING	H 1618 x W 360 x D 330 92590	92591	92592	£643

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns



	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
FLOOR STANDING	H 815 x W 520 x D 300 92593	92594	92595	£430

WORKTOP & BASIN

- 20mm worktop & ceramic basin
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



Carrara Marble

650	208506	£572
800	208507	£632
1000	208508	£709



White Quartz

650	208509	£531
800	208510	£569
1000	208511	£635

MIRROR

- H 664 x W 590 x D 20



White

Light Grey

650	77893	77894	£228
------------	-------	-------	-------------

Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

UPGRADE YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on page 298



MATCHING BATH PANELS*
Page 186



*Not Available in Light Grey

FEATURES

- Includes Marble Top & Ceramic Basin
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Cullin Mirror 92603

Palermo Tile 82429



ARUNDEL



FEATURES
Includes Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Tadeo Bath 69322

VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close doors



	White	Midnight Grey	Rose	Pine Green		
614	H 831 x W 614 x D 466	208512	208514	208516	208518	£825
810	H 831 x W 810 x D 466	208513	208515	208517	208519	£967

FLOOR STANDING TALL CABINET

H 1580 x W 400 x D 300

- Soft close doors
- Right hand hinge only



White	Midnight Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
80445	80441	186982	186988	£859

WC UNIT

H 800 x W 500 x D 220

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns



White	Midnight Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
80446	80442	186983	186989	£481

MATCHING BATH PANELS [Page 186](#)



Cullin Mirror 92603

Artisan Toilet 186328

Vanity units include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

MODERN FURNITURE UNITS



Felix Mirror 138952

Moray Tap 123904

Built-in LED Light*

Vanity units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

BRYCE RIBBED



Capri Tile 188840

FEATURES
 Vanity Units With
 Integral Motion Sense
 LED Strip Light*
 Soft Close Doors
 & Drawers

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**



VANITY UNITS

- Includes polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Includes integral motion sense LED strip light*
- Soft close drawers & doors



WALL HUNG

	Matt White	Grey	
600	H 415 x W 600 x D 460	208520	208522 £817
800	H 415 x W 800 x D 460	208521	208523 £911

FLOOR STANDING

	Matt White	Grey	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 460	208524	208526 £854
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 460	208525	208527 £942

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- H 1500 x W 400 x D 295
- Soft close doors
 - Universally handed



	Matt White	Grey	
	187089	187098	£682

WC UNIT

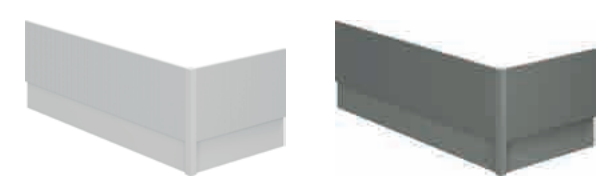
- H 800 x W 500 x D 220
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns
 - Toilet not included



	Matt White	Grey	
	187088	187097	£502

BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-680



	Matt White	Grey	
Front Panel 1800	187090	187099	£330
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	190390	190395	£222

*Switches off when there is no motion for 1 minute

All prices include VAT.

Full specifications available at easybathrooms.com

ADDISON RIBBED



Zia Mirror 69368

Warwick Tap 176178

FEATURES

Includes Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Drawers
& Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Vanity units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

ADD YOUR HANDLES
See our full range on page 298



FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

- Includes quartz top, ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close drawers
- Excludes handles, add handles on page 298



Blue Green White Charcoal Natural Oak

600 H 850 x W 610 x D 515 208528 208529 208530 208531 **£1149** 208532 **£1211**



Blue Green White Charcoal Natural Oak

1200 H 850 x W 1215 x D 515 208533 208534 208535 208536 **£1722** 208537 **£1800**

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed
- Excludes handles, add handles on page 298



Blue Green White Charcoal Natural Oak

H 1718 x W 450 x D 400 188284 188285 188286 188287 **£879** 188283 **£1013**

FLOOR STANDING

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



Blue Green White Charcoal Natural Oak

H 800 x W 500 x D 225 167857 167871 167885 167899 **£540** 185018 **£595**

BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-660



Blue Green White Charcoal Natural Oak

Front Panel 1800 167858 167872 167886 167900 **£357** 185020 **£392**
End Panel 800 & Corner Post 168414 168413 168416 168415 **£254** 186800 **£281**

REVEL RIBBED

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin & worktop
- Worktop options below



WALL HUNG

		Natural Oak	
650	H 350 x W 650 x D 500	170824	£704

		Natural Oak	
1200	H 350 x W 1200 x D 500	170825	£935

- Soft close doors
- Comes undrilled with black handles, choose any handle on page 298



FLOOR STANDING

		Natural Oak	
650	H 780 x W 650 x D 500	170821	£998

		Natural Oak	
1200	H 780 x W 1200 x D 500	170822	£1365

ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor

For 650 Vanity Unit	166176	£78	
For 1200 Vanity Unit	166178	£144	



TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed
- Comes undrilled with black handles, choose any handle on page 298



WC UNIT

- Includes quartz marble stone worktop, excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



WALL HUNG

		Natural Oak	
H 1400 x W 350 x D 250	170828	£808	

		Natural Oak	
H 800 x W 498 x D 250	176340	£740	

BATH PANELS

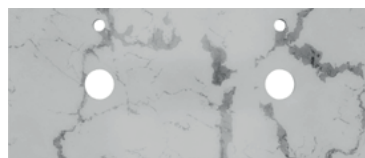
- Adjustable height 480-680



		Natural Oak	
Front Panel 1800	170829	£398	
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177236	£279	

WORKTOPS

- 20mm quartz marble stone worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole, with or without tap holes
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



650		
With Tap Hole	208538	£390
Without Tap Hole	208539	£390

1200		
With Tap Holes	208540	£627
Without Tap Holes	208541	£627

1600		
With Tap Holes	208542	£792
Without Tap Holes	208543	£792



ADD MOOD LIGHTING

See our full range on page 387



FEATURES
Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
Soft Close Doors & Drawers
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Talon Mirror 167145

Piper Basin 167938

Bonito Tile 165470

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 150-155



Zena Tap 82033

Oscar Toilet 12725

Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**



UPGRADE YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on page 298

SOAR



Nagato Basin 138187

Maine Mirror 138948

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 150-155



Amaretto Tile 168077



Downton Tap 167115

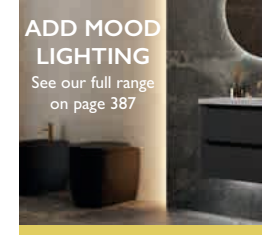
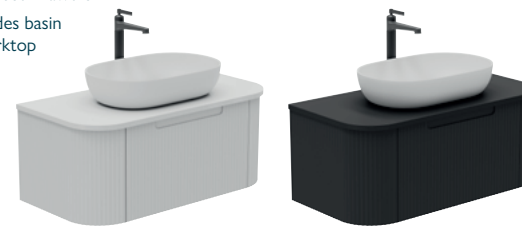
FEATURES

2 Worktop Options
Soft Close Doors
& Drawers

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VANITY UNIT

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin & worktop



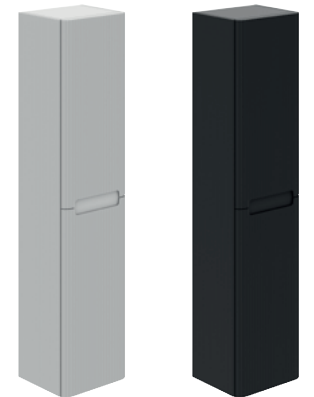
ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 387

WALL HUNG		White	Black	
750	H 350 x W 740 x D 450	167909	167914	£703
900	H 350 x W 890 x D 450	167910	167915	£810
1200	H 350 x W 1190 x D 450	167911	167916	£919

ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor	
166177	£94
166177	£94
166178	£144

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG	White	Black	
H 1500 x W 350 x D 300	167912	167917	£779

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish

- Pre-drilled waste hole
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White	Black	
750	H 20 x W 750 x D 460	208544	208547 £328
900	H 20 x W 900 x D 460	208545	208548 £360
1200	H 20 x W 1200 x D 460	208546	208549 £393

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	White	Black	
H 800 x W 500 x D 250	167913	167918	£563

RIBBED BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-660



	Matt White	Matt Black	
Front Panel 1800	176281	176282	£346
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177237	177238	£246

Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

WISH RIBBED

Rione Mirror 138944

FEATURES

Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Oscar Toilet 12725



WISH RIBBED

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers or doors
- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin or worktop options below



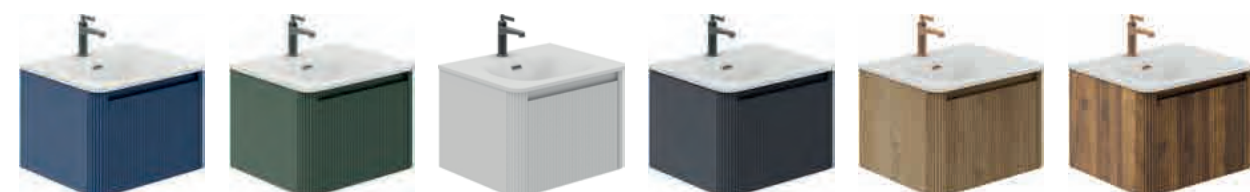
FLOOR STANDING WITH DRAWERS

	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	Natural Oak	Walnut
600 H 800 x W 594 x D 495	167848	167862	167876	167890	185000	185001
800 H 800 x W 794 x D 495	167851	167865	167879	167893	185006	185007
1000 H 800 x W 994 x D 495	167854	167868	167882	167896	185012	185013



FLOOR STANDING WITH DOORS

	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	Natural Oak	Walnut
600 H 800 x W 594 x D 495	167849	167863	167877	167891	185002	185003
800 H 800 x W 794 x D 495	167852	167866	167880	167894	185008	185009
1000 H 800 x W 994 x D 495	167855	167869	167883	167897	185014	185015



WALL HUNG

	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	Natural Oak	Walnut
600 H 400 x W 594 x D 495	167847	167861	167875	167889	184998	184999
800 H 400 x W 794 x D 495	167850	167864	167878	167892	185004	185005
1000 H 400 x W 994 x D 495	167853	167867	167881	167895	185010	185011

BASINS

Solid basin with matt soft touch finish
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap

Ceramic basin
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish
- Pre-drilled waste hole
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White	Black
600	208550	208553
800	208551	208554
1000	208552	208555



	White	Gloss White
600	208556	208556
800	208557	208557
1000	208558	208558



	White	Black
600	208559	208562
800	208560	208563
1000	208561	208564



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 387

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor



Basins & Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**



Lyons Tile 165111

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	Natural Oak	Walnut
H 800 x W 500 x D 225	167857	167871	167885	167899	185018	185019

TALL CABINET

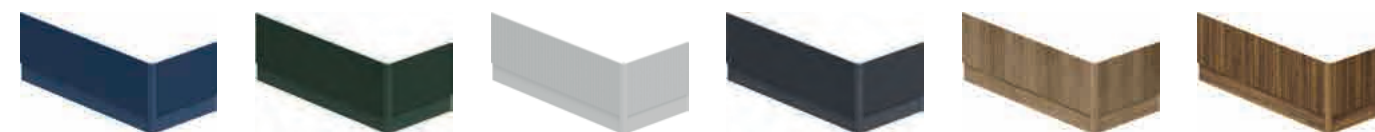
- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	Natural Oak	Walnut
H 1400 x W 400 x D 320	167856	167870	167884	167898	185016	185017

BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-660



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	Natural Oak	Walnut
Front Panel 1800	167858	167872	167886	167900	185020	185021
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	168414	168413	168416	168415	186800	186801

LIORA RIBBED



FEATURES

Vanity Units With
Integral Motion Sense
LED Strip Light*

Soft Close Doors
& Drawers

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Built-in
LED Light*

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

VANITY UNITS

- Includes polymarble basin, integral motion sense LED strip light* and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close drawers & doors



WALL HUNG

		Matt White	
600	H 495 x W 600 x D 460	208565	£936
800	H 495 x W 800 x D 460	208566	£1029

FLOOR STANDING

		Matt White	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 460	208567	£896
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 460	208568	£988

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns

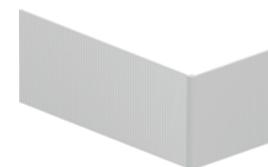


WALL HUNG

	Matt White	
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	187078	£651

BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-680



	Matt White	
Front Panel 1800	187079	£330
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	190385	£222

CALLERTON



FEATURES

3 Worktop Options
Floor Standing & Wall Hung
Vanity Units
Soft Close Doors
& Drawers

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ADD MOOD
LIGHTING
See our full range
on page 387

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 188-189

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 150-155

VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin & worktop
- Worktop options opposite
- Soft close doors



WALL HUNG

	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss		
550	H 406 x W 550 x D 490	92754	92752	92753	£457
650	H 406 x W 650 x D 490	92757	92755	92756	£484
750	H 406 x W 750 x D 490	92760	92758	92759	£558

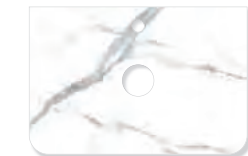


FLOOR STANDING

	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss		
550	H 745 x W 550 x D 490	92772	92770	92771	£414
650	H 745 x W 650 x D 490	92775	92773	92774	£455

WORKTOP

- Marble or slate effect porcelain worktop
- Pre drilled tap & waste holes
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White Marble	Grey Marble	
550	208569	208572	£336
650	208570	208573	£349
750	208571	208574	£379



	Italian Slate	
550	208575	£392
650	208576	£415
750	208577	£461

MATCHING WC UNITS & TALL CABINETS
CAN BE FOUND ON PAGE 245

ELLIS



Halle Mirror 69335



Zia Mirror 69368

FEATURES

- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Amien Screen 139947



Ivy Mirror 138950

Charlie Tile 139231

Moray Tap 123904

Belgrove Toilet 92812



Pancho Tap 82023

ELLIS

VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin or worktop options opposite
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green		
500	H 510 x W 500 x D 460	170851	170855	170849	170853	186992	£476
600	H 510 x W 600 x D 460	80418	80429	138748	139463	186993	£506
800	H 510 x W 800 x D 460	80420	80430	138749	139466	186994	£534

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166176	£78
166177	£94
166177	£94



WALL HUNG

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green		
1200	H 510 x W 1200 x D 460	80423	80432	138751	139468	186995	£851



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green		
500	H 850 x W 500 x D 460	170852	170856	170850	170854	186996	£525
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 460	80425	80433	138752	139464	186997	£569
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 460	80426	80434	138753	139465	186998	£680



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green		
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 460	80427	80435	138754	139469	186999	£1056

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	80428	80436	138755	139470	187001	£481

POLYMARBLE BASIN

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



500	208578	£289
600	208579	£312
800	208580	£370



1200	208581	£465
-------------	--------	-------------

CERAMIC BASIN

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



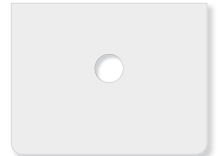
500	209096	£280
600	209097	£303
800	209098	£359



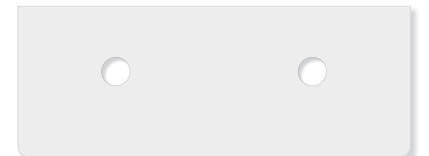
1200	209099	£416
-------------	--------	-------------

WORKTOPS

- Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish
- Pre-drilled waste holes
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



500	208582	£298
600	208583	£320
800	208584	£351



1200	208585	£460
-------------	--------	-------------

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin, basin options below
- Soft close door, right hand hinge only

WALL HUNG

H 550 x W 450 x D 250



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	95206	95207	168379	139474	£293

FLOOR STANDING

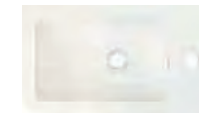
H 910 x W 450 x D 250



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	95208	95209	168378	139473	£379

POLYMARBLE CLOAKROOM BASIN

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



208998	£219
--------	-------------

CERAMIC CLOAKROOM BASIN

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



208997	£219
--------	-------------

Basins & Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 188-189

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	80422	80431	138750	139467	187000	£714

FEATURES

Push Open, Soft Close Doors & Drawers
Vanity Units for Single or Double Basins

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Zia Mirror 69369

Hedon Basin 63795

Fabrika Tile 38189



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 387

DEVLIN

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap
- Supplied without tap or waste holes
- Push open, soft close drawers
- Excludes basin



FOR SINGLE BASIN		White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
800	H 400 x W 800 x D 550	208594	208595	£778



FOR DOUBLE BASINS		White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
1200	H 400 x W 1200 x D 550	208596	208597	£962

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82135	82136	£572

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82141	82142	£471



Lira Tile 188918

ARDEN

WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

H 480 x W 1100 x D 470

- Includes polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close drawers and door



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1100	208598	208599	£1228

APEX

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close doors



Gloss White

615	H 850 x W 615 x D 465	208600	£410
-----	-----------------------	--------	-------------

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



Gloss White

H 785 x W 500 x D 330	68656	£193
-----------------------	-------	-------------

FEATURES

Includes Polymarble Basin
Soft Close Drawers & Door

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Halle Mirror 69335



KENDAL

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

	White	French Blush	French Grey	Rose	Pine Green		
500	H 500 x W 500 x D 460	208601	208604	208607	208610	208613	£765
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 460	208602	208605	208608	208611	208614	£825
800	H 500 x W 800 x D 460	208603	208606	208609	208612	208615	£971



FLOOR STANDING

	White	French Blush	French Grey	Rose	Pine Green		
500	H 855 x W 500 x D 460	208616	208619	208622	208625	208628	£757
600	H 855 x W 600 x D 460	208617	208620	208623	208626	208629	£816
800	H 855 x W 800 x D 460	208618	208621	208624	208627	208630	£961

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	White	French Blush	French Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	187007	187012	187017	187025	187035	£543

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns



	White	French Blush	French Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	187008	187013	187018	187026	187036	£409



FEATURES
Includes Polymarble Basin
Soft Close Drawers

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SNOWDON

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers or doors
- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin or worktop options below



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 387

WALL HUNG

	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
600 H 450 x W 600 x D 480	92720	92721	£415
750 H 450 x W 750 x D 480	92722	92723	£594

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor	166177	£94
	166177	£94



FLOOR STANDING

	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
600 H 850 x W 600 x D 480	176250	176251	£409
750 H 850 x W 750 x D 480	176252	176253	£586

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	92726	92727	£572

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns



	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	92730	92731	£471

BASIN

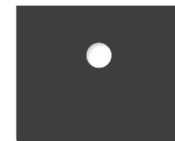
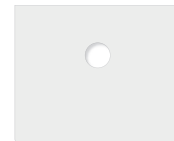
- Polymarble basin
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White		Matt Black	
600	208631	£277	208632	£379
750	208633	£305	208634	£394

WORKTOP

- Solid surface worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	Matt White		Matt Black	
600	208635	£337	208637	£418
750	208636	£396	208638	£497



FEATURES

- Choice of White or Black Basin
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Avery Mirror 92781



Basins & Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 188-189

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 150-155

SNOWDON DUAL COLOUR

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers or doors
- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin or worktop options below



WALL HUNG

	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
600	H 400 x W 600 x D 480	92717	92716 £445
750	H 400 x W 750 x D 480	69353	69352 £594

	Including PIR Sensor	
	166177	£94
	166177	£94



FLOOR STANDING

	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 480	176249	176248 £439
750	H 850 x W 750 x D 480	176255	176254 £586

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

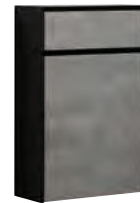
- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82135	82136	£572

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82141	82142	£471

BASIN

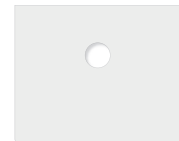
- Polymarble basin
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White		Matt Black	
600	208631	£277	208632	£379
750	208633	£305	208634	£394

WORKTOP

- Solid surface worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	Matt White		Matt Black	
600	208635	£337	208637	£418
750	208636	£396	208638	£497

FEATURES
Choice of White or Black Basin
Soft Close Doors & Drawers
10 YEAR GUARANTEE



Zia Mirror 69369

Uzon Towel Rail 69277



STONEHOUSE

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

- Push open, soft close drawers
- Excludes basin & worktop
- Worktop options below



FOR SINGLE BASIN		White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
650	H 700 x W 630 x D 480	74238	58737	80413	£582
1000	H 700 x W 980 x D 480	80403	80404	80415	£693



FOR DOUBLE BASINS		White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
1200	H 700 x W 1180 x D 480	74233	58733	80410	£832

WORKTOPS

- Durable ceramic glass mix worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole, with or without tap holes
 - Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	With Tap Hole	Without Tap Hole	
650	208639	208641	£315
1000	208640	208642	£366



	With Tap Holes	Without Tap Holes	
1200	208643	208644	£422

LED MIRROR

- Touch switch



	White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 800 x W 550	74240	58739	80414	£392
H 650 x W 980	80409	80407	80408	£451
H 650 x W 1180	74235	58735	80411	£510

TALL CABINET

- Push open, soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



FLOOR STANDING	White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 1510 x W 430 x D 305	74236	58736	80412	£688

FEATURES

- Vanity Units for Single or Double Basins
- Push Open, Soft Close Drawers & Doors
- Durable Ceramic Glass Mix Worktop

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



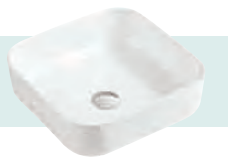
Hedon Basin 63795

Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 387



COUNTERTOP BASINS
Pages 150-155



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 188-189



FEATURES

Includes Polymarble Basin
Soft Close Drawers
Push Open, Soft Close
Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Pixagon Tile 92789

Cullin Mirror 92603

Quirrel Tile 104929

STONEHOUSE 2

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT

- Soft close drawers
- Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap



	Gloss White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
600	H 830 x W 590 x D 453	208645	208647	208649
800	H 830 x W 790 x D 453	208646	208648	208650
				£825
				£904

FLOOR STANDING TALL CABINET

- Push open, soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



	Gloss White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 1510 x W 430 x D 305	187064	58736	80412	£688

LED MIRROR

- Touch switch

IP65

CE
APPROVED



	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 800 x W 550	58739	80414	£392
H 650 x W 980	80407	80408	£451
H 650 x W 1180	58735	80411	£510

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 188-189



Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

VENUS



FEATURES
Includes Polymarble Basin
Soft Close Drawers
& Doors

**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

Madera Tile 186559



Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close drawers & doors



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	
500	H 530 x W 500 x D 460	208651	£765
600	H 530 x W 600 x D 460	208652	£825
800	H 530 x W 800 x D 460	208653	£971

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166176	£78
166177	£94
166177	£94

FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	
H 855 x W 500 x D 460	208654		£757
H 855 x W 600 x D 460	208655		£816
H 855 x W 800 x D 460	208656		£961

MIRROR

- Beveled edges
- Mirror can be hung landscape or portrait

LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT



		Gloss White	
H 750 x W 450	58783		£262
H 800 x W 550	58786		£276
H 600 x W 750	58789		£292

WALL HUNG CABINET

- H 400 x W 300 x D 250
- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



		Gloss White	
58782			£219

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- H 1500 x W 400 x D 300
- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



		Gloss White	
187042			£543

WC UNIT

- H 800 x W 500 x D 240
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns



		Gloss White	
187043			£409



Satori Tap 34213

Fabrika Tile 38192

NEWBURY



FEATURES

- 2 Tone Design
- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Soft Close Drawers & Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**



MATCHING BATH PANELS

Pages 188-189

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

	White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	Matt Black/Sawn Oak	
500	H 530 x W 500 x D 460 208657	208660	208663	£765
600	H 530 x W 600 x D 460 208658	208661	208664	£825
800	H 530 x W 800 x D 460 208659	208662	208665	£971



FLOOR STANDING

	White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	Matt Black/Sawn Oak	
500	H 855 x W 500 x D 460 208666	208669	208672	£793
600	H 855 x W 600 x D 460 208667	208670	208673	£853
800	H 855 x W 800 x D 460 208668	208671	208674	£997

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- H 1600 x W 400 x D 300
- Soft close doors
 - Universally handed



White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	Matt Black/Sawn Oak	
58767	58768	187050	£643

WC UNIT

- H 800 x W 500 x D 220
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns



White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	Matt Black/Sawn Oak	
187052	187053	187051	£409

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

- Infrared sensor*:
bottom right side
- Low energy LED
 - Soft close doors
 - Single door left hand hinge only



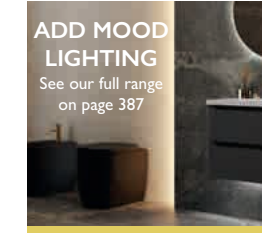
SINGLE DOOR

	White	French Grey	
H 700 x W 450 x D 130	58753	58755	£392

DOUBLE DOOR

	White	French Grey	Matt Black	
H 700 x W 550 x D 130	58758	58760	187054	£436
H 700 x W 750 x D 130	58763	58765	187055	£499

*All sensors must be a minimum of 150mm away from any surface, including side walls, LED lights are cool white 6400k.



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 387

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166176	£78
166177	£94
166177	£94

BOLERO

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Push open, soft close drawers



White



Grey Linear

WALL HUNG

500	H 470 x W 500 x D 460	208675	208677	£767
600	H 470 x W 600 x D 460	208676	208678	£826



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 387

ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor

166176	£78
166177	£94



White



Grey Linear

FLOOR STANDING

500	H 855 x W 500 x D 460	208679	208681	£795
600	H 855 x W 600 x D 460	208680	208682	£854

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns



White



Grey Linear

H 800 x W 500 x D 250	187067	187070	£409
-----------------------	--------	--------	------

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



White



Grey Linear

H 1200 x W 350 x D 250	58771	58775	£525
------------------------	-------	-------	------

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: bottom right side

- Soft close doors
- Single door left hand hinge only



White



Grey Linear

SINGLE DOOR

H 730 x W 450 x D 135	58770	58774	£392
-----------------------	-------	-------	------



White



Grey Linear

DOUBLE DOOR

H 730 x W 550 x D 135	58778	58780	£436
-----------------------	-------	-------	------

*All sensors must be a minimum of 150mm away from any surface, Includes side walls, LED lights are cool white 6400k.

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 188-189



FEATURES

- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Soft Close Drawers & Door

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Komodo Tile 196984



Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap M'ALPINE

Lira Tile 188921

WINSLOW

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 610 x W 500 x D 480	208683	208686	£756
600	H 610 x W 600 x D 480	208684	208687	£867
750	H 610 x W 750 x D 480	208685	208688	£1041

MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

- Soft close doors



SINGLE DOOR

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 800 x W 500 x D 160	34252	34251	£309
600	H 800 x W 600 x D 160	34253	34254	£343

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
H 800 x W 500 x D 200		34281	34224	£237

FLOOR STANDING

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 860 x W 500 x D 480	208689	208692	£791
600	H 860 x W 600 x D 480	208690	208693	£923
750	H 860 x W 750 x D 480	208691	208694	£1099

DOUBLE DOOR

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
750	H 660 x W 750 x D 160	34257	34255	£372

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
H 1600 x W 400 x D 350		34279	34280	£583



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 188-189



FEATURES

- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Soft Close Drawers & Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Tear Tap 14933

ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 387

ESK

VANITY UNITS

- Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close drawers
- Excludes handles, add handles on page 298



FLOOR STANDING

	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black		
500	H 860 x W 500 x D 460	208695	208697	208699	£736
600	H 860 x W 600 x D 460	208696	208698	208700	£853



WALL HUNG

	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black		
500	H 460 x W 500 x D 460	208701	208704	208707	£712
600	H 460 x W 600 x D 460	208702	208705	208708	£789
800	H 460 x W 800 x D 460	208703	208706	208709	£862

WC UNIT

- H 805 x W 550 x D 200
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
58063	58062	58061	£353

MIRROR

- H 600 x W 600



Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
58072	58071	58070	£132

TALL CABINET

- Soft close door
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on page 298



WALL HUNG

	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
H 1200 x W 350 x D 250	151146	151144	151145	£464

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
Front Panel 1800	58075	58073	58074	£313
End Panel 800	58078	58076	58077	£155



ADD YOUR HANDLES
See our full range on page 298



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 387

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166176	£78
166177	£94
166177	£94

FEATURES

- Includes Ceramic Basin
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Textured Finish

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



Pablo Mirror 69383

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**



FEATURES

Choice of White or Black Basin
Soft Close Drawers & Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Zia Mirror 69368

Tear Tap 14933

Dutton Towel Rail 69285

Sidewalk Tile 77838

FEATURES

Five Finish Options
Floor Standing & Wall Hung
Vanity Units
Choice of Ceramic or
White Glass Basin

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



NANTE

GALYN

VANITY UNIT

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options below



ADD MOOD
LIGHTING
See our full range
on page 387

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

WALL HUNG

		Concrete	
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 480	69336	£565
900	H 500 x W 900 x D 480	69339	£610

BASIN

- Polymarble basin
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White		Black	
600	208710	£305	208712	£347
900	208711	£347	208713	£394

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG

	Concrete	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82137	£543

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns



	Concrete	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82139	£430

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 188-189



NANTE

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close doors & drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options below
- Excludes handles, add handles on page 298



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
515	H 500 x W 515 x D 390	151153	151154	151155	151152	151156	£341
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 390	151164	151166	151163	151162	151165	£372
800	H 500 x W 800 x D 390	151174	151176	151173	151172	151175	£447



FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
515	H 800 x W 515 x D 390	151148	151149	151150	151147	151151	£341
600	H 800 x W 600 x D 390	151159	151161	151158	151157	151160	£372
800	H 800 x W 800 x D 390	151168	151170	151167	151171	151169	£447

BASINS



CERAMIC BASIN

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap

515	208714	£135
600	208715	£148
800	208716	£178



WHITE GLASS BASIN

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap

515	208717	£167
600	208718	£187
800	208719	£230

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close door
- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155
- Excludes handle, add a handle on page 298



FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
	H 860 x W 395 x D 215	208720	208721	208722	208723	208724	£345

Basins & Cloakroom Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

TALL CABINET

- Soft close door
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on page 298



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
	H 1400 x W 350 x D 250	151184	151186	151183	151182	151185	£361

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
	H 800 x W 500 x D 200	17015	17057	17066	22820	34224	£237

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



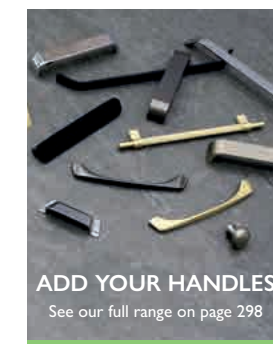
		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
	Front Panel 1800	17045	17047	17048	22826	34235	£185
	End Panel 800	17049	17051	17052	22827	34236	£113

L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

- Height 540



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
	Front Panel 1700	98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£185
	End Panel 700	98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£113



NEON

FEATURES

- Four Basin Options
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Soft Close Drawers & Doors

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



NEON



VANITY UNITS

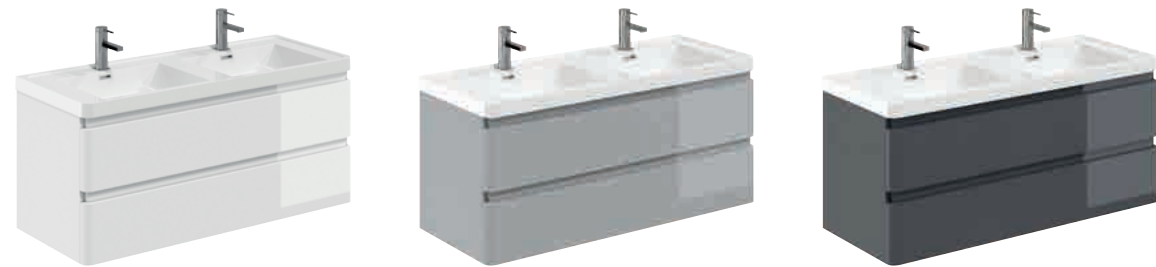
- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options opposite



ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss			
600	H 550 x W 595 x D 415	12665	92742	17878	£408	166176	£78
900	H 500 x W 892 x D 474	138306	138304	138308	£490	166177	£94



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
1200	H 500 x W 1192 x D 472	138313	138311	138315	£602



FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
600	H 850 x W 595 x D 415	12669	92741	17877	£482
900	H 800 x W 892 x D 474	138307	138305	138309	£554



FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
1200	H 800 x W 1192 x D 474	138314	138312	138316	£699

BASINS

LYNX POLYMARBLE

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



POLYMARBLE

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



GLASS - No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



SINGLE BASINS

640	208725	£302
940	208726	£375

600	208728	£242
900	208729	£257

		Opal Glass	Grey Glass	
600	208731	208734		£310
900	208732	208735		£328

DOUBLE BASINS

1240	208727	£492
-------------	--------	-------------

1200	208730	£348
-------------	--------	-------------

1200	208733	208736	£417
-------------	--------	--------	-------------

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns



		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220		50443	92745	50444	£439

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 340		105473	105471	105472	£685

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 430-600 (Gloss White 450-560)



		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
Front Panel 1800		92748	92746	92750	£264
End Panel 800		92749	92747	92751	£119

Basins include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

ODION

VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin or worktop options below
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

	Concrete	Metallic	
500	H 450 x W 492 x D 474	138319	138320 £569
600	H 450 x W 600 x D 480	69342	69343 £574
900	H 450 x W 900 x D 480	69345	69346 £580

- Soft close doors
- Single door right hand hinge only



FLOOR STANDING

	Concrete	Metallic	
500	H 850 x W 492 x D 474	138321	138322 £569
600	H 850 x W 592 x D 474	138323	138324 £574
900	H 850 x W 892 x D 474	138325	138326 £580



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 387

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166176	£78
166177	£94
166177	£94



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 188-189

POLYMARBLE BASIN

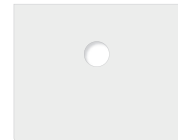
- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White	Black
500	208737 £259	208740 £305
600	208738 £305	208712 £347
900	208739 £347	208713 £394

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOP

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	White	Black
500	208743 £220	208746 £260
600	208744 £285	208747 £347
900	208745 £370	208748 £462

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns



	Concrete	Metallic
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82139	82140 £430

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	Concrete	Metallic
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82137	82138 £543



FEATURES
Choice of White or Black Basin
Soft Close Drawers & Doors

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Zia Mirror 69369

Pancho Tap 69301

Uzon Towel Rail 69277

Basins & Worktops include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**



ERIN

FEATURES
Four Basin Options
Floor Standing & Wall Hung
Vanity Units
Soft Close Drawers
& Doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Jenka Soap Dispenser 69294



Milo Bath 21736



ERIN



VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options opposite



WALL HUNG SINGLE BASIN

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood		
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 420	17879	17885	69513	£425
900	H 500 x W 900 x D 480	17880	17887	69514	£462

ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor

166177	£94
166177	£94



WALL HUNG DOUBLE BASINS

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
1200	H 500 x W 1200 x D 480	17919	17920	£642



FLOOR STANDING SINGLE BASIN

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 420	17881	17886	£519
900	H 850 x W 900 x D 480	17882	17888	£572



FLOOR STANDING DOUBLE BASINS

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 480	17918	17917	£792

BASINS

LYNX POLYMARBLE

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



POLYMARBLE

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



GLASS – No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



SINGLE BASINS

640	208725	£302
940	208726	£375

600	208728	£242
900	208729	£257

	Opal Glass	Grey Glass	
600	208731	208734	£310
900	208732	208735	£328

DOUBLE BASINS

1240	208727	£492
-------------	--------	-------------

1200	208730	£348
-------------	--------	-------------

1200	208733	208736	£417
-------------	--------	--------	-------------

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	50440	50442	75132	£376

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors



WALL HUNG

	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	17896	17897	17890	17889	69519	69520	£557

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560 (Light Oak 430-600)



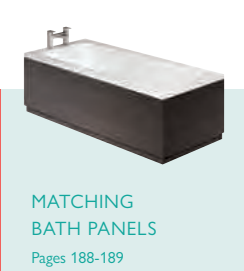
	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
Front Panel 1800	92748	£264	75142	£185
End Panel 800	92749	£119	75143	£113

Basins include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**



FEATURES
 Double Soft Close Drawers
 With A Hidden Drawer Inside
 Includes One Piece
 Polymarble Worktop
 & Basin

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**



**MATCHING
 BATH PANELS**
 Pages 188-189

HUDSON

VANITY & WC UNIT

- Includes one piece Polymarble worktop & basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns
- Toilet not included
- Double soft close doors
- Toilet can be to the left or right with the sink opposite



Gloss White



Charcoal

1000 H 855 x W 1000 x D 295 208761 208762 **£870**



Gloss White



Charcoal

1200 H 855 x W 1200 x D 295 208763 208764 **£935**

FEATURES

- Double Soft Close Doors
- Includes One Piece Polymarble Worktop & Basin

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**



**MATCHING
 BATH PANELS**
 Pages 188-189

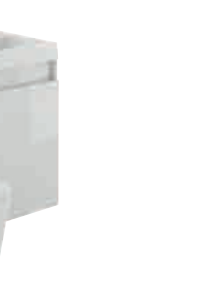
SUMMERS

VANITY & WC UNIT

- Includes one piece Polymarble worktop & basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns
- Toilet not included
- Double soft close drawers, hidden drawer inside
- Available right and left hand, right hand shown



Left Hand



Right Hand



Left Hand



Right Hand



Left Hand



Right Hand

900 H 890 x W 900 x D 400 208765 208767 208769 208771 208773 208775 **£999**

1200 H 890 x W 1200 x D 470 208766 208768 208770 208772 208774 208776 **£1125**



Left Hand



Left Hand



Left Hand

900 208777 208779 208781 208783 208785 208787 **£999**

1200 208778 208780 208782 208784 208786 208788 **£1125**



CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

RICHMOND

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING

500	H 860 x W 510 x D 310	White 208502	Light Grey 208503	Midnight Grey 208504	Black 208505	£645
------------	-----------------------	-----------------	----------------------	-------------------------	-----------------	-------------

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

ELLIS

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin, basin options below
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



FLOOR STANDING

450	H 910 x W 450 x D 250	White 95208	Charcoal 95209	Black 168378	Royal Blue 139473	£379
------------	-----------------------	----------------	-------------------	-----------------	----------------------	-------------

WALL HUNG

450	H 550 x W 450 x D 250	White 95206	Charcoal 95207	Black 168379	Royal Blue 139474	£293
------------	-----------------------	----------------	-------------------	-----------------	----------------------	-------------

POLYMARBLE CLOAKROOM BASIN

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



208998 **£219**

CERAMIC CLOAKROOM BASIN

- Includes McAlpine bottle trap



208997 **£219**

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



H 800 x W 500 x D 220	White 80428	Charcoal 80436	Black 138755	Royal Blue 139470	£481
------------------------------	----------------	-------------------	-----------------	----------------------	-------------

Basins include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

NANTE

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close door
- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 155
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on page 298



FLOOR STANDING

400	H 860 x W 395 x D 215	Gloss White 208720	Light Elm 208721	Dark Elm 208722	Anthracite Grey Gloss 208723	Grey Ash 208724	£345
------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-------------

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns



H 800 x W 500 x D 200	Gloss White 17015	Light Elm 17057	Dark Elm 17066	Anthracite Grey Gloss 22820	Grey Ash 34224	£237
------------------------------	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1800	17045	17047	17048	22826	34235	£185
End Panel 800	17049	17051	17052	22827	34236	£113

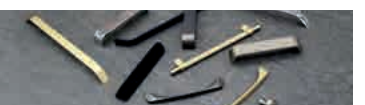
L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

- Height 540



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1700	98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£185
End Panel 700	98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£113

ADD YOUR HANDLES
See our full range on page 298



Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**

FEATURES
Includes Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

ODION

WALL HUNG CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble or slim ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



Polymarble Basin		Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
440	H 630 x W 440 x D 320	208806	208809	208812	208815	208818	£452
550	H 630 x W 545 x D 325	208807	208810	208813	208816	208819	£484
Slim Ceramic Basin (shown)							
550	H 616 x W 545 x D 325	208808	208811	208814	208817	208820	£500

FLOOR STANDING CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble or slim ceramic basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



Polymarble Basin (shown)		Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
440	H 870 x W 440 x D 320	208821	208824	208827	208830	208833	£494
550	H 870 x W 545 x D 325	208822	208825	208828	208831	208834	£547
Slim Ceramic Basin							
550	H 856 x W 545 x D 325	208823	208826	208829	208832	208835	£563

WC UNITS

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns

H 800 x W 500 x D 220		H 790 x W 500 x D 220		H 790 x W 500 x D 220	
	Gloss White		Natural Oak		Leached Oak
50443	£439	92730		92731	£471
			Metallic		Concrete
		82140		82139	£430

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 188-189



Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

FEATURES

- Five Finish Options
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Cloakroom Vanity Units
- Choice of Polymarble or Ceramic Basins

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Metallon Tile 111044



Shackleton Toilet 82404

COMPACT

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin and McAlpine bottle trap
- Soft close door
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG

390	H 630 x W 390 x D 215	Gloss White 208836	Natural Oak 208837	Leached Oak 208838	Metallic 208839	Concrete 208840	£368
-----	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------



FLOOR STANDING

390	H 870 x W 390 x D 215	Gloss White 208841	Natural Oak 208842	Leached Oak 208843	Metallic 208844	Concrete 208845	£415
-----	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------

WC UNITS

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 156 for cisterns

H 800 x W 500 x D 220



Gloss White
50443 **£439**

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Natural Oak
92730

Leached Oak
92731 **£471**

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Metallic
82140

Concrete
82139 **£430**

Vanity Units include McAlpine bottle trap **McALPINE**

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 188-189



FEATURES

- Five Finish Options
- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Cloakroom Vanity Units

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Cascais Tile 82432



FITTED FURNITURE

Create the look you want in 5 simple steps. Choose base units & wall cabinets from 6 ranges in a wide range of colours or go for our made to order option with 3 door styles and 33 colour options for a truly bespoke solution to suit your needs.



Surrey pages 262-269



Wiltshire pages 270-273



Abbey pages 282-285

CONTENTS

Surrey Range	262-269
Wiltshire Range	270-273
Hartsden Range	274-277
Chartwell Range	278-281
Abbey Range	282-285
Gingham Range	286-289
Made To Order Range	290-291
Finishing Panels & Plinths	292-293
Worktops	294-295
Ceramics	296-297
Knobs & Handles	298

KEY



Waterproof



Antibacterial Glaze



Hardwearing

With you every step of the way!



Gingham pages 286-289

SURREY

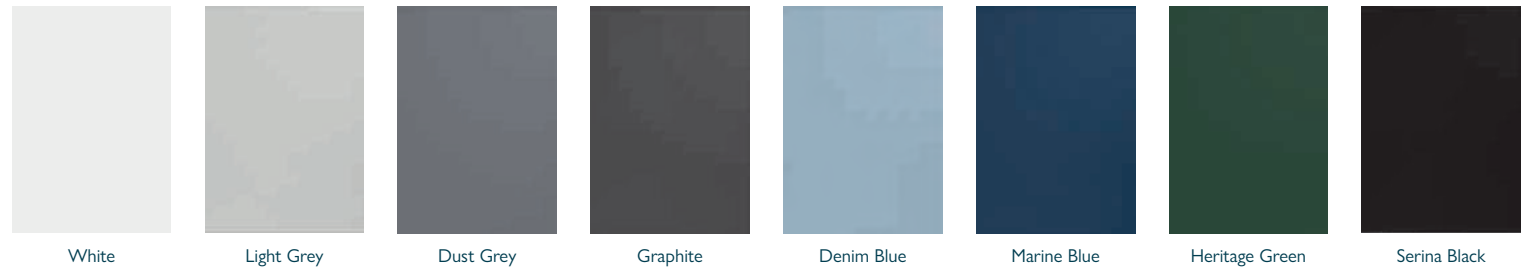


Doors: Surrey Gloss White
Handles: Sleek Brushed Gold
Basin: Elbert

Moray Tap 123904

DOOR OPTIONS

Plain door fronts
– Available in matt or gloss



White Light Grey Dust Grey Graphite Denim Blue Marine Blue Heritage Green Serina Black

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on page 298

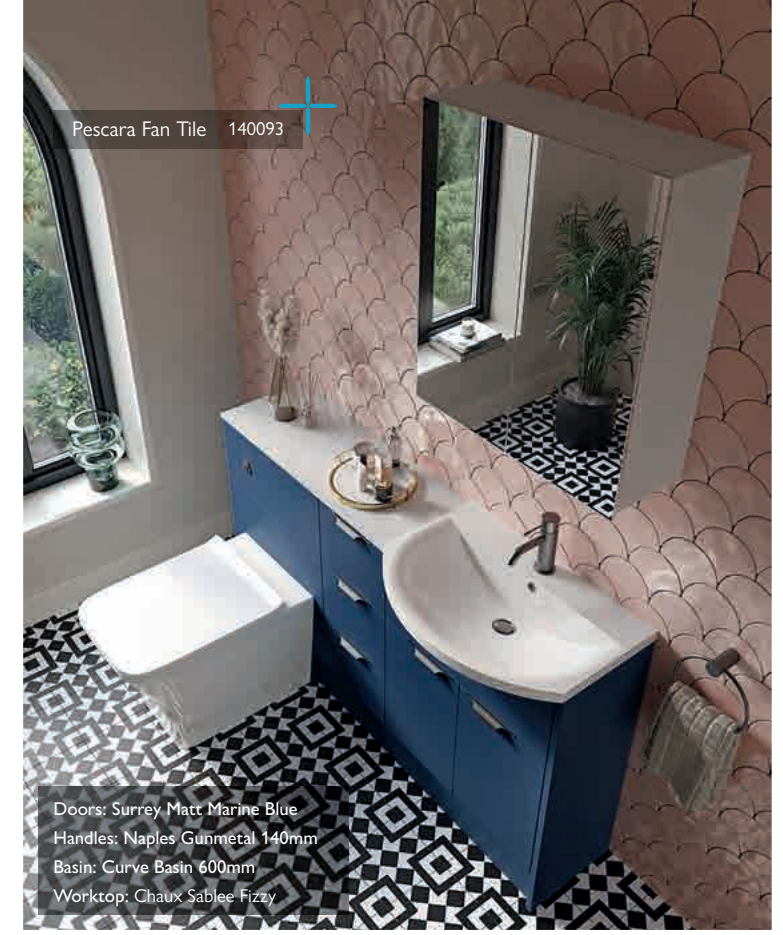


Amien Bath Screen 139967

Zena Tap 69907

Doors: Surrey Matt Light Grey
Handles: Sleek Chrome
Basin: Recto 600mm
Worktop: Marmo Treviso

Zoltan Tile 139187



Pescara Fan Tile 140093

Doors: Surrey Matt Marine Blue
Handles: Naples Gunmetal 140mm
Basin: Curve Basin 600mm
Worktop: Chaux Sablee Fizzy



Marquis Blanco Tile 151387

Castor Lights 120880

Amien Bath Screen 139967

Doors: Surrey Matt Serina Black
Handles: Sleek Gunmetal
Basin: Curve Basin 600mm
Worktop: Night Black

SURREY

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£310**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157322	123944
Light Grey	157238	157252
Dust Grey	157182	157196
Graphite	157336	157350
Denim Blue	157210	157224
Marine Blue	157294	157308
Heritage Green	157266	157280
Serina Black	157364	157378



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£344**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157327	123949
Light Grey	157243	157257
Dust Grey	157187	157201
Graphite	157341	157355
Denim Blue	157215	157229
Marine Blue	157299	157313
Heritage Green	157271	157285
Serina Black	157369	157383



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£723**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157324	123946
Light Grey	157240	157254
Dust Grey	157184	157198
Graphite	157338	157352
Denim Blue	157212	157226
Marine Blue	157296	157310
Heritage Green	157268	157282
Serina Black	157366	157380

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£303**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177204	177018
Light Grey	177168	177174
Dust Grey	177144	177150
Graphite	177210	177216
Denim Blue	177156	177162
Marine Blue	177192	177198
Heritage Green	177180	177186
Serina Black	177222	177228



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£712**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177205	177019
Light Grey	177169	177175
Dust Grey	177145	177151
Graphite	177211	177217
Denim Blue	177157	177163
Marine Blue	177193	177199
Heritage Green	177181	177187
Serina Black	177223	177229

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£270**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157331	123953
Light Grey	157247	157261
Dust Grey	157191	157205
Graphite	157345	157359
Denim Blue	157219	157233
Marine Blue	157303	157317
Heritage Green	157275	157289
Serina Black	157373	157387



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£309**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157332	123954
Light Grey	157248	157262
Dust Grey	157192	157206
Graphite	157346	157360
Denim Blue	157220	157234
Marine Blue	157304	157318
Heritage Green	157276	157290
Serina Black	157374	157388



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£359**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157333	123955
Light Grey	157249	157263
Dust Grey	157193	157207
Graphite	157347	157361
Denim Blue	157221	157235
Marine Blue	157305	157319
Heritage Green	157277	157291
Serina Black	157375	157389



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£701**

– Requires 3 handles, see page 298

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157328	123950
Light Grey	157244	157258
Dust Grey	157188	157202
Graphite	157342	157356
Denim Blue	157216	157230
Marine Blue	157300	157314
Heritage Green	157272	157286
Serina Black	157370	157384



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£404**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157323	123945
Light Grey	157239	157253
Dust Grey	157183	157197
Graphite	157337	157351
Denim Blue	157211	157225
Marine Blue	157295	157309
Heritage Green	157267	157281
Serina Black	157365	157379



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£537**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157325	123947
Light Grey	157241	157255
Dust Grey	157185	157199
Graphite	157339	157353
Denim Blue	157213	157227
Marine Blue	157297	157311
Heritage Green	157269	157283
Serina Black	157367	157381



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£337**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177207	177021
Light Grey	177171	177177
Dust Grey	177147	177153
Graphite	177213	177219
Denim Blue	177159	177165
Marine Blue	177195	177201
Heritage Green	177183	177189
Serina Black	177225	177231



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£531**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177206	177020
Light Grey	177170	177176
Dust Grey	177146	177152
Graphite	177212	177218
Denim Blue	177158	177164
Marine Blue	177194	177200
Heritage Green	177182	177188
Serina Black	177224	177230



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£442**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157334	123956
Light Grey	157250	157264
Dust Grey	157194	157208
Graphite	157348	157362
Denim Blue	157222	157236
Marine Blue	157306	157320
Heritage Green	157278	157292
Serina Black	157376	157390



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£471**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157335	123957
Light Grey	157251	157265
Dust Grey	157195	157209
Graphite	157349	157363
Denim Blue	157223	157237
Marine Blue	157307	157321
Heritage Green	157279	157293
Serina Black	157377	157391

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 292-293



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£539**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157326	123948
Light Grey	157242	157256
Dust Grey	157186	157200
Graphite	157340	157354
Denim Blue	157214	157228
Marine Blue	157298	157312
Heritage Green	157270	157284
Serina Black	157368	157382



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£491**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157329	123951
Light Grey	157245	157259
Dust Grey	157189	157203
Graphite	157343	157357
Denim Blue	157217	157231
Marine Blue	157301	157315
Heritage Green	157273	157287
Serina Black	157371	157385



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£611**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157330	123952
Light Grey	157246	157260
Dust Grey	157190	157204
Graphite	157344	157358
Denim Blue	157218	157232
Marine Blue	157302	157316
Heritage Green	157274	157288
Serina Black	157372	157386



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£483**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177208	177022
Light Grey	177172	177178
Dust Grey	177148	177154
Graphite	177214	177220
Denim Blue	177160	177166
Marine Blue	177196	177202
Heritage Green	177184	177190
Serina Black	177226	177232



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£602**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177209	177023
Light Grey	177173	177179
Dust Grey	177149	177155
Graphite	177215	177221
Denim Blue	177161	177167
Marine Blue	177197	177203
Heritage Green	177185	177191
Serina Black	177227	177233



MIRRORED CABINET 200

SURREY *Continued*



Add Mood Lighting
Page 387

Doors: Surrey Gloss Mussel Cream
Handles: Newport Chrome
Basin: Elbert
Worktop: Night Black



Dunwell Towel Rail 139694

Doors: Surrey Gloss Breeze
Handles: Newport Chrome
Basin: Elbert
Worktop: Night Black

DOOR OPTIONS

Plain door fronts
– Available in gloss



Mussel Cream Breeze Charcoal Grey

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on page 298



Doors: Surrey Gloss Charcoal Grey
Handles: Urban
Basin: Elbert
Worktop: Night Black

SURREY



STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£310**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124000
Breeze	123972
Charcoal Grey	124028



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£344**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124005
Breeze	123977
Charcoal Grey	124033



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£723**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124002
Breeze	123974
Charcoal Grey	124030

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£303**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177042
Breeze	177030
Charcoal Grey	177054



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£712**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177043
Breeze	177031
Charcoal Grey	177055

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£270**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124009
Breeze	123981
Charcoal Grey	124037



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£309**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124010
Breeze	123982
Charcoal Grey	124038



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£359**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124011
Breeze	123983
Charcoal Grey	124039



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£404**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124001
Breeze	123973
Charcoal Grey	124029



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£537**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124003
Breeze	123975
Charcoal Grey	124031



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£701**

– Requires 3 handles, see page 298

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124006
Breeze	123978
Charcoal Grey	124034



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£337**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177045
Breeze	177033
Charcoal Grey	177057



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£531**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177044
Breeze	177032
Charcoal Grey	177056



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£444**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124012
Breeze	123984
Charcoal Grey	124040



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£471**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124013
Breeze	123985
Charcoal Grey	124041

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 292-293



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£539**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124004
Breeze	123976
Charcoal Grey	124032



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£491**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124007
Breeze	123979
Charcoal Grey	124035



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£611**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124008
Breeze	123980
Charcoal Grey	124036



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£483**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177046
Breeze	177034
Charcoal Grey	177058



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£602**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177047
Breeze	177035
Charcoal Grey	177059



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996	£355
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995	£434
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994	£514
--------	-------------



WILTSHIRE

Add Mood Lighting
Page 387



Doors: Wiltshire Matt Mussel Cream
Handles: Newport Chrome
Basin: Elbert
Worktop: Night Black

DOOR OPTIONS

Shaker style door fronts
– Available in matt



Mussel Cream Breeze Charcoal Grey

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on page 298



Doors: Wiltshire Matt Charcoal Grey
Handles: Urban
Basin: Elbert
Worktop: Night Black



Doors: Wiltshire Matt Breeze
Handles: Newport Chrome
Basin: Elbert
Worktop: Night Black

Dunwell Towel Rail 139694

Tadeo Bath 69322

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£310**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123986
Breeze	123958
Charcoal Grey	124014



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£344**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123991
Breeze	123963
Charcoal Grey	124019



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£723**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123988
Breeze	123960
Charcoal Grey	124016

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH
BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£303**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177036
Breeze	177024
Charcoal Grey	177048



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£712**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177037
Breeze	177025
Charcoal Grey	177049

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£270**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123995
Breeze	123967
Charcoal Grey	124023



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£309**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123996
Breeze	123968
Charcoal Grey	124024



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£359**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123997
Breeze	123969
Charcoal Grey	124025



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£404**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123987
Breeze	123959
Charcoal Grey	124015



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£537**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123989
Breeze	123961
Charcoal Grey	124017



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£701**
– Requires 3 handles, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123992
Breeze	123964
Charcoal Grey	124020



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£337**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177039
Breeze	177027
Charcoal Grey	177051



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£531**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177038
Breeze	177026
Charcoal Grey	177050



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£444**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123998
Breeze	123970
Charcoal Grey	124026



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£471**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123999
Breeze	123971
Charcoal Grey	124027

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 292-293



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£539**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123990
Breeze	123962
Charcoal Grey	124018



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£491**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123993
Breeze	123965
Charcoal Grey	124021



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£611**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123994
Breeze	123966
Charcoal Grey	124022



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£483**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177040
Breeze	177028
Charcoal Grey	177052



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£602**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177041
Breeze	177029
Charcoal Grey	177053



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200
– No handles required

112996	£355
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200
– No handles required

112995	£434
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200
– No handles required

112994	£514
--------	-------------



HARTSDEN

Dante Tile 165348



Doors: Hartsden Light Oak
Handles: Sleek Gunmetal
Basin: Curve Basin With Worktop 1544mm



Doors: Hartsden White
Handles: Sleek Gunmetal
Basin: Curve Basin With Worktop 1544mm

DOOR OPTIONS

Slim Shaker style door fronts
– Available in matt



White Taupe Mist Grey Meadow Green Reed Green Heritage Green Light Oak Walnut

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on page 298



STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£307**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Shaker Matt
White	190058
Taupe	190138
Mist Grey	190098
Meadow Green	190078
Reed Green	190191
Heritage Green	190038
Light Oak	190018
Walnut	190467



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£340**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Shaker Matt
White	190063
Taupe	190143
Mist Grey	190103
Meadow Green	190083
Reed Green	190123
Heritage Green	190043
Light Oak	190023
Walnut	190472



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£712**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Shaker Matt
White	190060
Taupe	190140
Mist Grey	190100
Meadow Green	190080
Reed Green	190120
Heritage Green	190040
Light Oak	190020
Walnut	190469

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£300**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Shaker Matt
White	190052
Taupe	190132
Mist Grey	190092
Meadow Green	190072
Reed Green	190185
Heritage Green	190032
Light Oak	190012
Walnut	190461



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£701**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Shaker Matt
White	190054
Taupe	190134
Mist Grey	190094
Meadow Green	190074
Reed Green	190186
Heritage Green	190034
Light Oak	190014
Walnut	190463

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£267**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Shaker Matt
White	190067
Taupe	190147
Mist Grey	190107
Meadow Green	190087
Reed Green	190127
Heritage Green	190047
Light Oak	190027
Walnut	190476



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£305**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Shaker Matt
White	190068
Taupe	190148
Mist Grey	190108
Meadow Green	190088
Reed Green	190128
Heritage Green	190048
Light Oak	190028
Walnut	190477



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£355**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Shaker Matt
White	190069
Taupe	190149
Mist Grey	190109
Meadow Green	190089
Reed Green	190129
Heritage Green	190049
Light Oak	190029
Walnut	190478



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£697**

– Requires 3 handles, see page 298

	Shaker Matt
White	190064
Taupe	190144
Mist Grey	190104
Meadow Green	190084
Reed Green	190124
Heritage Green	190044
Light Oak	190024
Walnut	190473



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£400**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Shaker Matt
White	190059
Taupe	190139
Mist Grey	190099
Meadow Green	190079
Reed Green	190119
Heritage Green	190039
Light Oak	190019
Walnut	190468



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£529**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Shaker Matt
White	190061
Taupe	190141
Mist Grey	190101
Meadow Green	190081
Reed Green	190121
Heritage Green	190041
Light Oak	190021
Walnut	190470



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£333**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

	Shaker Matt
White	190053
Taupe	190133
Mist Grey	190093
Meadow Green	190073
Reed Green	190187
Heritage Green	190033
Light Oak	190013
Walnut	190462



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£522**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Shaker Matt
White	190056
Taupe	190136
Mist Grey	190096
Meadow Green	190076
Reed Green	190116
Heritage Green	190036
Light Oak	190016
Walnut	190465



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£438**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Shaker Matt
White	190070
Taupe	190150
Mist Grey	190110
Meadow Green	190090
Reed Green	190130
Heritage Green	190050
Light Oak	190030
Walnut	190479



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£463**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Shaker Matt
White	190071
Taupe	190151
Mist Grey	190111
Meadow Green	190091
Reed Green	190131
Heritage Green	190051
Light Oak	190031
Walnut	190480

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 292-293



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£530**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

	Shaker Matt
White	190062
Taupe	190142
Mist Grey	190102
Meadow Green	190082
Reed Green	190122
Heritage Green	190042
Light Oak	190022
Walnut	190471



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£484**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	190065
Taupe	190145
Mist Grey	190105
Meadow Green	190085
Reed Green	190125
Heritage Green	190045
Light Oak	190025
Walnut	190474



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£602**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	190066
Taupe	190146
Mist Grey	190106
Meadow Green	190086
Reed Green	190126
Heritage Green	190046
Light Oak	190026
Walnut	190475



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£476**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	190055
Taupe	190135
Mist Grey	190095
Meadow Green	190075
Reed Green	190188
Heritage Green	190035
Light Oak	190015
Walnut	190464



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£593**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	190057
Taupe	190137
Mist Grey	190097
Meadow Green	190077
Reed Green	190190
Heritage Green	190037
Light Oak	190017
Walnut	190466



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996	£355
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995	£434
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994	£514
--------	-------------



CHARTWELL



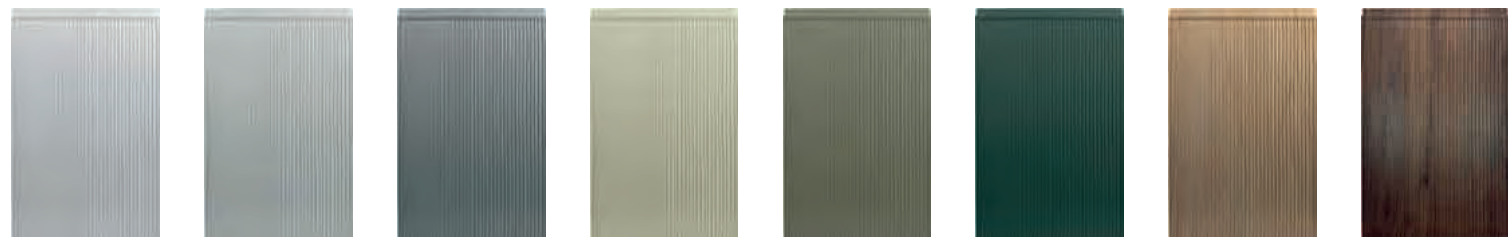
Rosa Towel Rail 171027

Doors: Chartwell Walnut
Basin: Curve Basin With Worktop 1544mm

DOOR OPTIONS

Ribbed handleless door fronts

– Available in matt



White

Taupe

Mist Grey

Meadow Green

Reed Green

Heritage Green

Light Oak

Walnut



Amien Bath Screen 175808

Doors: Chartwell Meadow Green
Basin: Curve Basin With Worktop 1544mm



STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£307**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189918
Taupe	189998
Mist Grey	189958
Meadow Green	189938
Reed Green	189978
Heritage Green	189898
Light Oak	189878
Walnut	190447



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£340**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189923
Taupe	190003
Mist Grey	189963
Meadow Green	189943
Reed Green	189983
Heritage Green	189903
Light Oak	189883
Walnut	190452



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£712**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189920
Taupe	190000
Mist Grey	189960
Meadow Green	189940
Reed Green	189980
Heritage Green	189900
Light Oak	189880
Walnut	190449

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£300**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189912
Taupe	189992
Mist Grey	189952
Meadow Green	189932
Reed Green	189972
Heritage Green	189892
Light Oak	189872
Walnut	190441



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£701**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189914
Taupe	189994
Mist Grey	189954
Meadow Green	189934
Reed Green	189974
Heritage Green	189894
Light Oak	189874
Walnut	190443

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£267**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189927
Taupe	190007
Mist Grey	189967
Meadow Green	189947
Reed Green	189987
Heritage Green	189907
Light Oak	189887
Walnut	190456



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£305**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189928
Taupe	190008
Mist Grey	189968
Meadow Green	189948
Reed Green	189988
Heritage Green	189908
Light Oak	189888
Walnut	190457



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£355**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189929
Taupe	190009
Mist Grey	189969
Meadow Green	189949
Reed Green	189989
Heritage Green	189909
Light Oak	189889
Walnut	190458



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£697**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189924
Taupe	190004
Mist Grey	189964
Meadow Green	189944
Reed Green	189984
Heritage Green	189904
Light Oak	189884
Walnut	190453



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£400**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189919
Taupe	189999
Mist Grey	189959
Meadow Green	189939
Reed Green	189979
Heritage Green	189899
Light Oak	189879
Walnut	190448



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£529**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189921
Taupe	190001
Mist Grey	189961
Meadow Green	189941
Reed Green	189981
Heritage Green	189901
Light Oak	189881
Walnut	190450



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£333**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189913
Taupe	189993
Mist Grey	189953
Meadow Green	189933
Reed Green	189973
Heritage Green	189893
Light Oak	189873
Walnut	190442



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£522**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189916
Taupe	189996
Mist Grey	189956
Meadow Green	189936
Reed Green	189976
Heritage Green	189896
Light Oak	189876
Walnut	190445



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£438**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189930
Taupe	190010
Mist Grey	189970
Meadow Green	189950
Reed Green	189990
Heritage Green	189910
Light Oak	189890
Walnut	190459



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£463**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189931
Taupe	190011
Mist Grey	189971
Meadow Green	189951
Reed Green	189991
Heritage Green	189911
Light Oak	189891
Walnut	190460

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 292-293



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£530**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189922
Taupe	190002
Mist Grey	189962
Meadow Green	189942
Reed Green	189982
Heritage Green	189902
Light Oak	189882
Walnut	190451



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£484**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189925
Taupe	190005
Mist Grey	189965
Meadow Green	189945
Reed Green	189985
Heritage Green	189905
Light Oak	189885
Walnut	190454



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£602**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189926
Taupe	190006
Mist Grey	189966
Meadow Green	189946
Reed Green	189986
Heritage Green	189906
Light Oak	189886
Walnut	190455



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£476**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189915
Taupe	189995
Mist Grey	189955
Meadow Green	189935
Reed Green	189975
Heritage Green	189895
Light Oak	189875
Walnut	190444



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£593**

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189917
Taupe	189997
Mist Grey	189957
Meadow Green	189937
Reed Green	189977
Heritage Green	189897
Light Oak	189877
Walnut	190446



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996	£355
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995	£434
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994	£514
--------	-------------



Marquis Blanco Tile 151387



Doors: Abbey Heritage Green
Handles: Sleek Gold
Basin: Recto Basin With Worktop 1544mm

Pescara Fan Tile 140095



Doors: Abbey White
Handles: Sleek Gold
Basin: Curve Basin With Worktop 1544mm

Doors: Abbey Dust Grey
Handles: Cambridge Knob
Basin: Claydon Semi-Recessed
Worktop: White Carrara



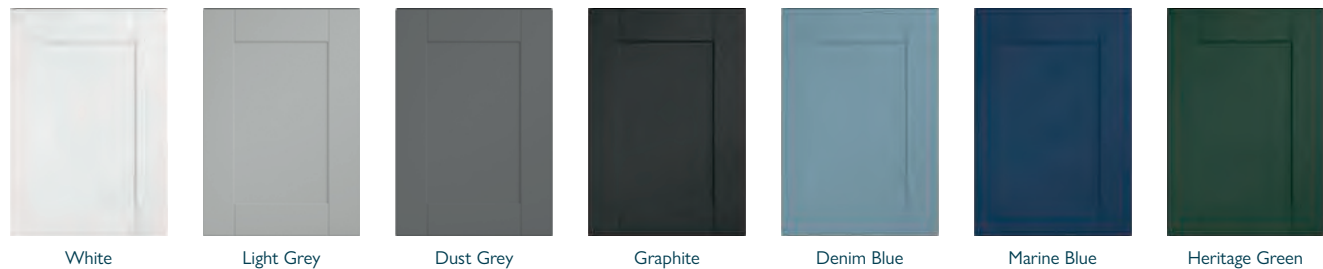
Hive Towel Warmer 12683

DOOR OPTIONS

Shaker style door fronts
- Available in matt

YOU CAN HANDLE IT

See our range of handles on page 298



White Light Grey Dust Grey Graphite Denim Blue Marine Blue Heritage Green



Amien Bath Screen 139962

Doors: Abbey Denim Blue
Handles: Urban Nickel
Basin: Recto Basin 600mm
Worktop: Chaux Sablee Fizzy

Lotus Hex Tile 128517

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£309**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
White	157168
Light Grey	157140
Dust Grey	157126
Graphite	157154
Denim Blue	157084
Marine Blue	157098
Heritage Green	157112



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£342**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
White	157173
Light Grey	157145
Dust Grey	157131
Graphite	157159
Denim Blue	157089
Marine Blue	157103
Heritage Green	157117



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£718**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
White	157170
Light Grey	157142
Dust Grey	157128
Graphite	157156
Denim Blue	157086
Marine Blue	157100
Heritage Green	157114

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£302**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
White	177138
Light Grey	177126
Dust Grey	177120
Graphite	177132
Denim Blue	177102
Marine Blue	177108
Heritage Green	177114



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£707**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
White	177139
Light Grey	177127
Dust Grey	177121
Graphite	177133
Denim Blue	177103
Marine Blue	177109
Heritage Green	177115

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£269**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
White	157177
Light Grey	157149
Dust Grey	157135
Graphite	157163
Denim Blue	157093
Marine Blue	157107
Heritage Green	157121



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£307**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
White	157178
Light Grey	157150
Dust Grey	157136
Graphite	157164
Denim Blue	157094
Marine Blue	157108
Heritage Green	157122



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£357**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
White	157179
Light Grey	157151
Dust Grey	157137
Graphite	157165
Denim Blue	157095
Marine Blue	157109
Heritage Green	157123



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£402**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
White	157169
Light Grey	157141
Dust Grey	157127
Graphite	157155
Denim Blue	157085
Marine Blue	157099
Heritage Green	157113



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£533**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
White	157171
Light Grey	157143
Dust Grey	157129
Graphite	157157
Denim Blue	157087
Marine Blue	157101
Heritage Green	157115



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£701**
– Requires 3 handles, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
White	157174
Light Grey	157146
Dust Grey	157132
Graphite	157160
Denim Blue	157090
Marine Blue	157104
Heritage Green	157118



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£335**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
White	177141
Light Grey	177129
Dust Grey	177123
Graphite	177135
Denim Blue	177105
Marine Blue	177111
Heritage Green	177117



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£528**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
White	177140
Light Grey	177128
Dust Grey	177122
Graphite	177134
Denim Blue	177104
Marine Blue	177110
Heritage Green	177116



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£442**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
White	157180
Light Grey	157152
Dust Grey	157138
Graphite	157166
Denim Blue	157096
Marine Blue	157110
Heritage Green	157124



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£467**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
White	157181
Light Grey	157153
Dust Grey	157139
Graphite	157167
Denim Blue	157097
Marine Blue	157111
Heritage Green	157125

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 292-293



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£536**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298

Shaker Matt	
White	157172
Light Grey	157144
Dust Grey	157130
Graphite	157158
Denim Blue	157088
Marine Blue	157102
Heritage Green	157116



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£488**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
White	157175
Light Grey	157147
Dust Grey	157133
Graphite	157161
Denim Blue	157091
Marine Blue	157105
Heritage Green	157119



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£607**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
White	157176
Light Grey	157148
Dust Grey	157134
Graphite	157162
Denim Blue	157092
Marine Blue	157106
Heritage Green	157120



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£480**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
White	177142
Light Grey	177130
Dust Grey	177124
Graphite	177136
Denim Blue	177106
Marine Blue	177112
Heritage Green	177118



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£598**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
White	177143
Light Grey	177131
Dust Grey	177125
Graphite	177137
Denim Blue	177107
Marine Blue	177113
Heritage Green	177119



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200
– No handles required

112996 **£355**



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200
– No handles required

112995 **£434**



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200
– No handles required

112994 **£514**



GINGHAM



Add Mood Lighting
Page 387

Zena Tap 138964

Olympia Bath 138208

Doors: Gingham Denim Blue
Basin: Curve Basin With Worktop 1544mm

Cosmos Tile 113096



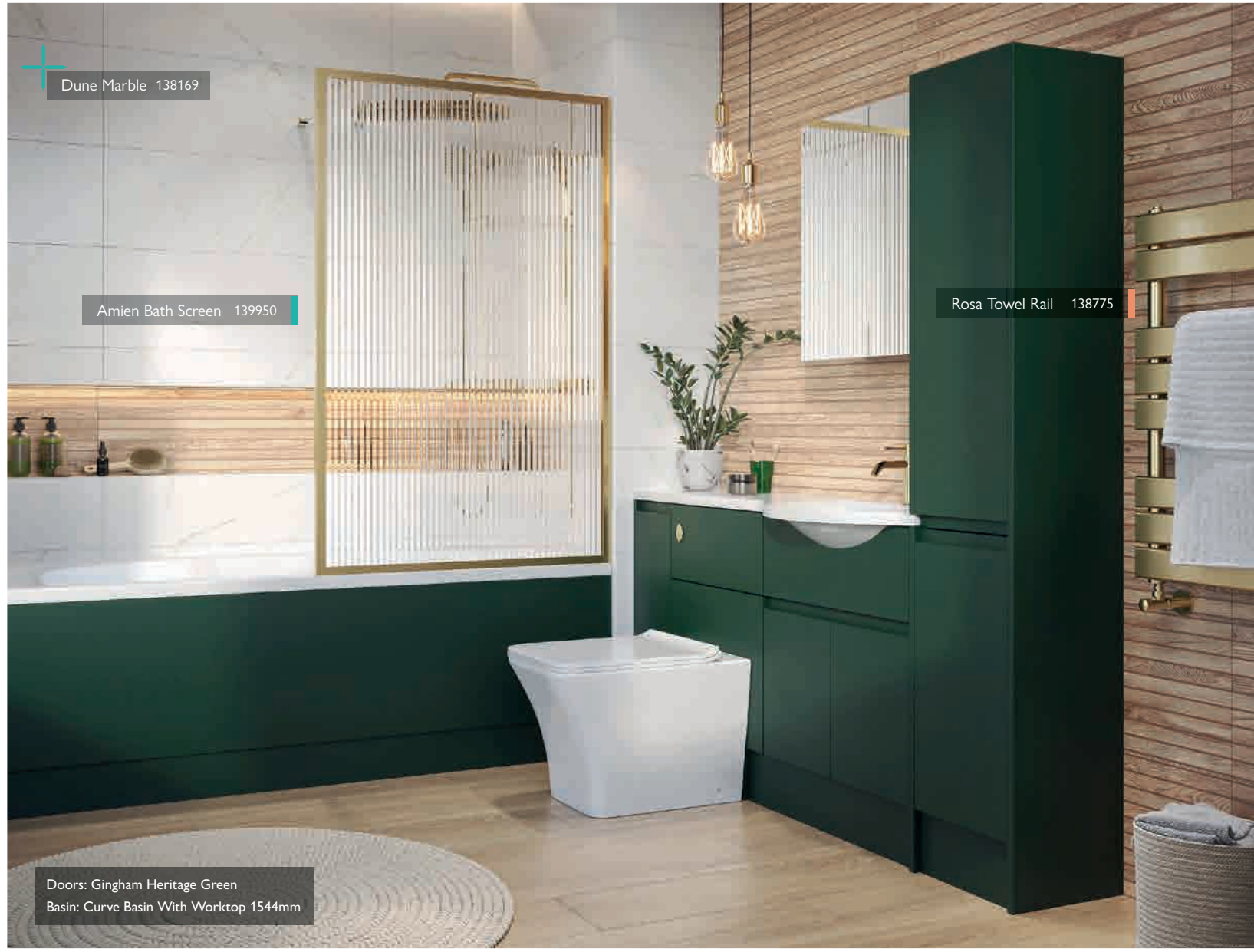
Pescara Fan Tile 140093

Doors: Gingham Graphite
Basin: Inverso 600mm
Worktop: Marmo Treviso



Rosa Towel Rail 138772

Doors: Gingham White
Basin: Curve 600mm
Worktop: Black Sparkle



Dune Marble 138169

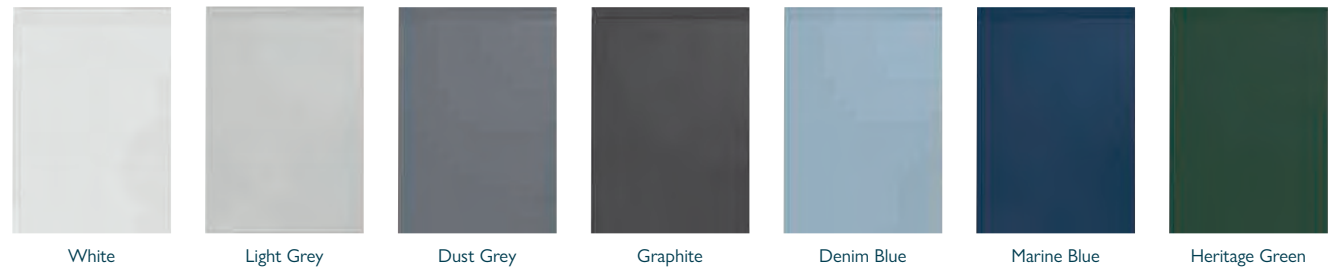
Amien Bath Screen 139950

Rosa Towel Rail 138775

Doors: Gingham Heritage Green
Basin: Curve Basin With Worktop 1544mm

DOOR OPTIONS

Handleless door fronts
- Available in matt



GINGHAM

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£309**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157056
Light Grey	157000
Dust Grey	157014
Graphite	156986
Denim Blue	157070
Marine Blue	157042
Heritage Green	157028



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£342**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157061
Light Grey	157005
Dust Grey	157019
Graphite	156991
Denim Blue	157075
Marine Blue	157047
Heritage Green	157033



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£718**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157058
Light Grey	157002
Dust Grey	157016
Graphite	156988
Denim Blue	157072
Marine Blue	157044
Heritage Green	157030

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£302**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177090
Light Grey	177066
Dust Grey	177072
Graphite	177060
Denim Blue	177096
Marine Blue	177084
Heritage Green	177078



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£707**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177091
Light Grey	177067
Dust Grey	177073
Graphite	177061
Denim Blue	177097
Marine Blue	177085
Heritage Green	177079

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£269**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157065
Light Grey	157009
Dust Grey	157023
Graphite	156995
Denim Blue	157079
Marine Blue	157051
Heritage Green	157037



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£307**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157066
Light Grey	157010
Dust Grey	157024
Graphite	156996
Denim Blue	157080
Marine Blue	157052
Heritage Green	157038



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£357**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157067
Light Grey	157011
Dust Grey	157025
Graphite	156997
Denim Blue	157081
Marine Blue	157053
Heritage Green	157039



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£402**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157057
Light Grey	157001
Dust Grey	157015
Graphite	156987
Denim Blue	157071
Marine Blue	157043
Heritage Green	157029



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£533**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157059
Light Grey	157003
Dust Grey	157017
Graphite	156989
Denim Blue	157073
Marine Blue	157045
Heritage Green	157031



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£701**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157062
Light Grey	157006
Dust Grey	157020
Graphite	156992
Denim Blue	157076
Marine Blue	157048
Heritage Green	157034



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£335**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177093
Light Grey	177069
Dust Grey	177075
Graphite	177063
Denim Blue	177099
Marine Blue	177087
Heritage Green	177081



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£528**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177092
Light Grey	177068
Dust Grey	177074
Graphite	177062
Denim Blue	177098
Marine Blue	177086
Heritage Green	177080



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£442**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157068
Light Grey	157012
Dust Grey	157026
Graphite	156998
Denim Blue	157082
Marine Blue	157054
Heritage Green	157040



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£467**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157069
Light Grey	157013
Dust Grey	157027
Graphite	156999
Denim Blue	157083
Marine Blue	157055
Heritage Green	157041

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 292-293



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£536**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157060
Light Grey	157004
Dust Grey	157018
Graphite	156990
Denim Blue	157074
Marine Blue	157046
Heritage Green	157032



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£488**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157063
Light Grey	157007
Dust Grey	157021
Graphite	156993
Denim Blue	157077
Marine Blue	157049
Heritage Green	157035



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£607**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157064
Light Grey	157008
Dust Grey	157022
Graphite	156994
Denim Blue	157078
Marine Blue	157050
Heritage Green	157036



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£480**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177094
Light Grey	177070
Dust Grey	177076
Graphite	177064
Denim Blue	177100
Marine Blue	177088
Heritage Green	177082



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£598**

– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177095
Light Grey	177071
Dust Grey	177077
Graphite	177065
Denim Blue	177101
Marine Blue	177089
Heritage Green	177083



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996	£355
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995	£434
--------	-------------

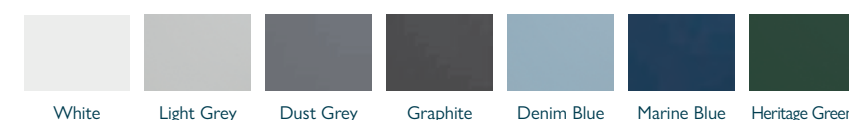


MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994	£514
--------	-------------



MADE TO ORDER

Available in a variety of colours, primed and hand painted to your specifications. Choose from bespoke made 5 piece shaker styles and sleek, handleless doors

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DOOR OPTIONS

Handleless & Shaker style door fronts
– Available in matt

BERKELEY



HARLAN



GINGHAM



COLOUR OPTIONS



PANELS & PLINTHS

FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS For Standard Base Units	£149
FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS For Wall Units	£149
FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS For Standard Tall Units	£285
PLINTH H 150 x W 2400 x D 18	£149
WC FILLER PANEL For between the WC & Plinth	£48
BATH END PANELS 800mm	£173
BATH FRONT PANELS 1800mm	£376
FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS For Slim Base Units	£149
FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS For Slim Tall Units	£280

All units are universally handed

STANDARD BASE UNITS



1 DOOR UNIT 200mm
H 810 x D 300 **£319**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298



1 DOOR UNIT 300mm
H 810 x D 300 **£353**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298



TALL UNIT 300mm
H 1755 x D 300 **£743**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298



1 DOOR UNIT 400mm
H 810 x D 300 **£416**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298



2 DOOR UNIT 600mm
H 810 x D 300 **£549**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm
H 810 x D 300 **£725**
– Requires 3 handles, see page 298



VANITY UNIT 600mm
H 810 x D 300 **£549**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298



WC UNIT 500mm
H 810 x D 300 **£519**
– No handles required



WC UNIT 600mm
H 810 x D 300 **£629**
– No handles required



1 DOOR UNIT 200mm
H 810 x D 218 **£312**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298



TALL UNIT 300mm
H 1755 x D 218 **£731**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298



1 DOOR UNIT 300mm
H 810 x D 218 **£346**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298



VANITY UNIT 600mm
H 810 x D 218 **£542**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298



WC UNIT 500mm
H 810 x D 218 **£497**
– No handles required



WC UNIT 600mm
H 810 x D 218 **£619**
– No handles required

WALL CABINETS



1 DOOR CABINET 200mm
H 660 x D 200 **£277**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298



1 DOOR CABINET 300mm
H 660 x D 200 **£317**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298



1 DOOR CABINET 400mm
H 660 x D 200 **£369**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 298



2 DOOR CABINET 500mm
H 660 x D 200 **£456**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298



2 DOOR CABINET 600mm
H 660 x D 200 **£482**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 298



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm
H 660 x D 200 **£342**
– No handles required



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm
H 660 x D 200 **£412**
– No handles required



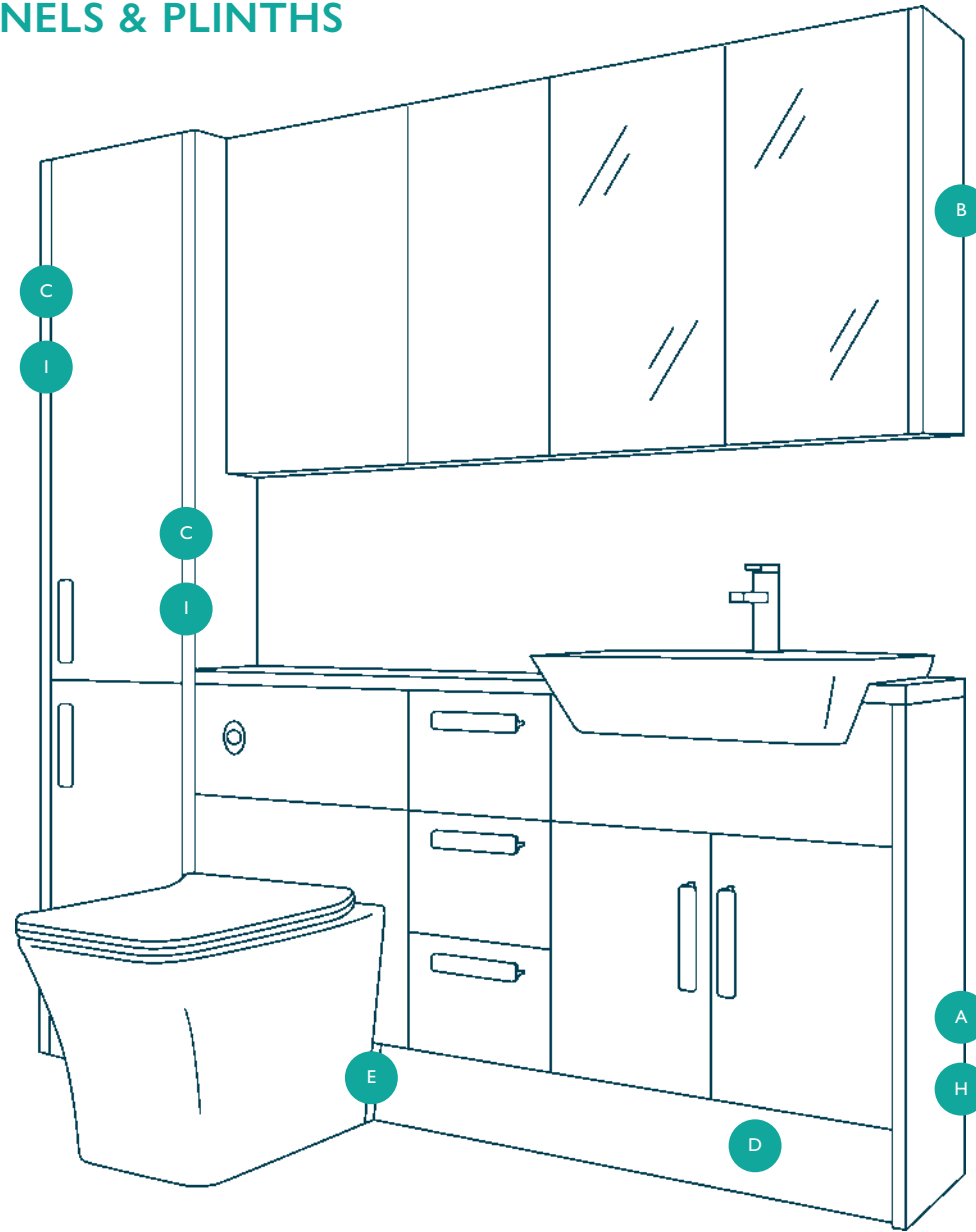
MIRRORED CABINET 600mm
H 660 x D 200 **£496**
– No handles required

Order In Store or
visit easybathrooms.com.
Lead time 14-21 days.

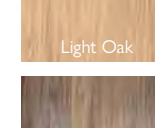
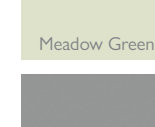
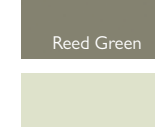
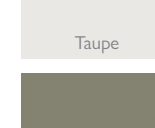
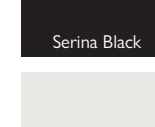
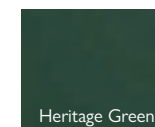
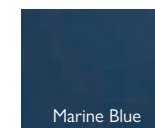
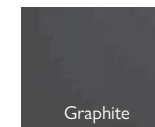
ADD YOUR FINISHING PANELS & PLINTHS

PANELS & PLINTHS KEY

- A** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Standard Base Units **£135**
- B** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Wall Units **£135**
- C** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Standard Tall Units **£257**
- D** PLINTH
H 150 x W 2400 x D 18 **£135**
- E** WC FILLER PANEL
For between the WC & Plinth **£41**
- F** BATH END PANELS
800mm **£155**
- G** BATH FRONT PANELS
1800mm **£338**
- H** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Slim Base Units **£135**
- I** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Slim Tall Units **£253**



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Mussel Cream	SURREY Gloss 114710	114712	114711	114707	114704	114709	114708	175483	175484
	WILTSHIRE Matt 114691	114693	114692	114688	114685	114690	114689	175485	175486
Breeze	SURREY Gloss 114672	114674	114673	114669	114666	114671	114670	175487	175488
	WILTSHIRE Matt 114653	114655	114654	114650	114647	114652	114651	175489	175490
Charcoal Grey	SURREY Gloss 114748	114750	114749	114745	114742	114747	114746	175491	175492
	WILTSHIRE Matt 114729	114731	114730	114726	114723	114728	114727	175493	175494
White	ABBEY Matt 151671	151667	151665	151668	151672	151878	151879	175521	175550
	SURREY Gloss 113000	113002	113001	112997	112985	112999	112998	175495	175496
	SURREY Matt 151880	151876	151874	151877	151881	151878	151879	175532	175561
	GINGHAM Matt 151503	151499	151497	151500	151504	151501	151502	175513	175542
	HARTSDEN Matt 189702	189698	189696	189699	189703	189700	189701	189704	189705
	CHARTWELL Matt 189562	189558	189556	189559	189563	189560	189561	189564	189565
Light Grey	ABBEY Matt 151633	151629	151627	151630	151634	151764	151765	175519	175548
	SURREY Gloss 151785	151781	151779	151782	151786	151783	151784	175527	175556
	SURREY Matt 151766	151762	151760	151763	151767	151764	151765	175526	175555
	GINGHAM Matt 151427	151423	151421	151424	151428	151425	151426	175509	175538



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
ABBEY Matt	151614	151610	151608	151611	151615	151688	151689	175518	175547
SURREY Gloss	151709	151705	151703	151706	151710	151707	151708	175523	175552
SURREY Matt	151690	151686	151684	151687	151691	151688	151689	175522	175551
GINGHAM Matt	151446	151442	151440	151443	151447	151444	151445	175510	175539
ABBEY Matt	151652	151648	151646	151649	151653	151897	151898	175520	175549
SURREY Gloss	151918	151914	151912	151915	151919	151916	151917	175534	175563
SURREY Matt	151899	151895	151893	151896	151900	151897	151898	175533	175562
GINGHAM Matt	151408	151404	151402	151405	151409	151406	151407	175508	175537
ABBEY Matt	151557	151553	151551	151554	151558	151726	151727	175515	175544
SURREY Gloss	151747	151743	151741	151744	151748	151745	151746	175525	175554
SURREY Matt	151728	151724	151722	151725	151729	151726	151727	175524	175553
GINGHAM Matt	151522	151518	151516	151519	151523	151520	151521	175514	175543
ABBEY Matt	151576	151572	151570	151573	151577	151840	151841	175516	175545
SURREY Gloss	151861	151857	151855	151858	151862	151859	151860	175531	175560
SURREY Matt	151842	151838	151836	151839	151843	151840	151841	175530	175559
GINGHAM Matt	151484	151480	151478	151481	151485	151482	151483	175512	175541
ABBEY Matt	151595	151591	151589	151592	151596	151802	151803	175517	175546
SURREY Gloss	151823	151819	151817	151820	151824	151821	151822	175529	175558
SURREY Matt	151804	151800	151798	151801	151805	151802	151803	175528	175557
GINGHAM Matt	151465	151461	151459	151462	151466	151463	151464	175511	175540
HARTFORD Matt	189682	189678	189676	189679	189683	189680	189681	189684	189685
CHARLESTON Matt	189542	189538	189536	189539	189543	189540	189541	189544	189545
SURREY Gloss	151956	151952	151950	151953	151957	151954	151955	175536	175565
SURREY Matt	151937	151933	151931	151934	151938	151935	151936	175535	175564

HARTSDEN Matt	189782	189778	189776	189779	189783	189780	189781	189784	189785
CHARTWELL Matt	189642	189638	189636	189639	189643	189640	189641	189644	189645

HARTSDEN Matt	189762	189758	189756	189759	189763	189760	189761	189764	189765
CHARTWELL Matt	189622	189618	189616	189619	189623	189620	189621	189624	189625

HARTSDEN Matt	189722	189718	189716	189719	189723	189720	189721	189724	189725
CHARTWELL Matt	189582	189578	189576	189579	189583	189580	189581	189584	189585

HARTSDEN Matt	189742	189738	189736	189739	189743	189740	189741	189744	189745
CHARTWELL Matt	189602	189598	189596	189599	189603	189600	189601	189604	189605

HARTSDEN Matt	189662	189658	189656	189659	189663	189660	189661	189664	189665
CHARTWELL Matt	189522	189518	189516	189519	189523	189520	189521	189524	189525

HARTSDEN Matt	190402	190404	190418	190416	190399	190403	190419	190400	190401
CHARTWELL Matt	190423	190425	190439	190437	190420	190424	190440	190421	190422

CHOOSE YOUR LIGHTING More Lighting Options on page 387

LED PLINTH LIGHT KIT

- 5 plinth lights, 3m power lead & driver
- 0.4WLED
- 27 lumens per light
- 144 LED per Meter
- 30mm diameter



Chrome

152273



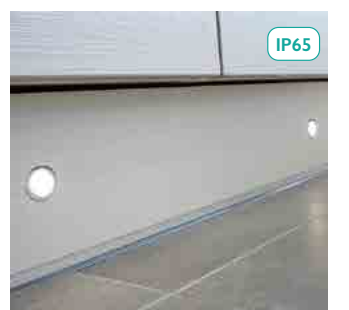
Matt Black

152274 **£50**



Matt Gold

208165 **£80**



SELECT YOUR WORKTOP



Caldeira with Black Solid Core (Edge)

ZENITH LOW PROFILE WORKTOPS

Super hardwearing with realistic patterns, textures and a sleek profile, Zenith is a great contemporary alternative to stone, marble & quartz.

Designed to look, feel and perform like stone, Zenith is a solid core laminate. That means it can be cut and fitted on site with no special tools required – and no long and expensive lead times for templating and specialist fitting.

Manufactured for toughness with a thickness of only 12.5mm, Zenith is fully waterproof with a consistent coloured solid core and features a double-sided decorative finish, making it a great choice for cutting into bespoke shapes and creating matching shelves or sills.



Marmo Treviso with Light Grey Solid Core (Edge)

	Marmo Grigio	Boston	Chaux Sablee Fizzy	Tectonica Fizzy	
1500 x 310 x 12.5	152118	152120	152121	152122	£266
3000 x 310 x 12.5	152108	152110	152111	152112	£426
Solid Core (Edge)	Dark Grey	Light Grey	Light Grey	Light Grey	

	Marmo Bianco	Marmo Treviso	Blanc Crystal	
1500 x 310 x 12.5	152123	152124	152125	£266
3000 x 310 x 12.5	152113	152114	152115	£426
Solid Core (Edge)	Warm White	Light Grey	Cold White	

FITTING ZENITH DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY SPECIAL TOOLS, BUT WE RECOMMEND CONSULTING THE INSTALLATION GUIDE, AS THE METHOD DIFFERS SLIGHTLY FROM LAMINATE WORKTOP INSTALLATION. THE GUIDE WILL BE INCLUDED OR CAN BE FOUND AT EASYBATHROOMS.COM

	Caldeira	Noir Fusion	
152116	152117	£202	
152106	152107	£319	
Solid Core (Edge)	Black	Black	



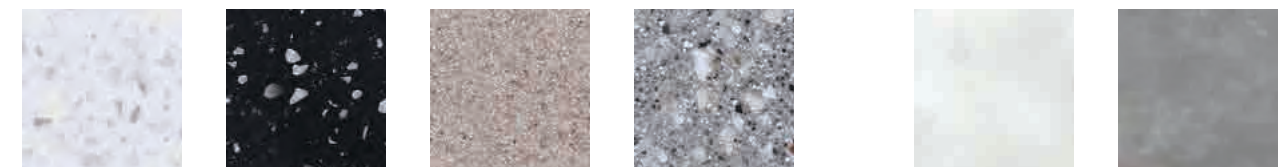
Lava Grey Solid Surface



Night Black Solid Surface

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

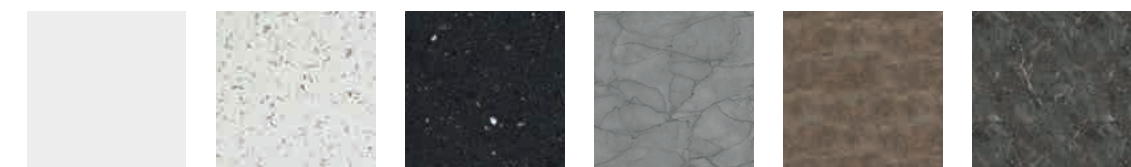
Solid 20mm 100% acrylic worktops in a variety of finishes



	Arctic Frost	Night Black	River Sand	Lava Grey		White Carrara	Grey Carrara	
1544 x 310 x 20	82208	82210	82206	82212	£425	82202	82204	£464
2116 x 310 x 20	82209	82211	82207	82213	£543	82203	82205	£587

LAMINATED WORKTOPS

Our laminate worktops are easy to work with, install & keep clean.



	Gloss White	White Andromena	Black Quartz	Marmo Grigio	Urban Steel	Marmo Nero	
1500 x 310 x 28	71195	19435	19437	152127	152129	152131	£161
3000 x 310 x 28	71197	19436	19438	152126	152128	152130	£291



	Torrano Marble	Terzo Stone	Terrazzo Dune	Marmo Treviso	Chaux Sablee Fizzy	
1500 x 310 x 28	152133	152135	152137	152139	152141	£161
3000 x 310 x 28	152132	152134	152136	152138	152140	£291

CHOOSE YOUR CERAMICS

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CURVE BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



For Standard Base Units

600 208846 £340

For Slim Base Units – Corner tap hole

600 208847 £336

RECTO BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



600 208848 £288

– Corner tap hole

600 –

INVERSO BASIN

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap
– End tap hole



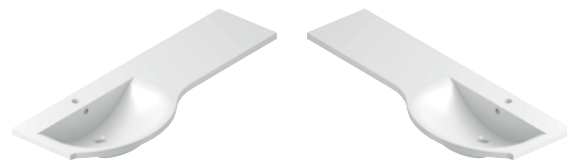
600 208849 £288

– End tap hole

600 208850 £283

CURVE BASIN With Worktop

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



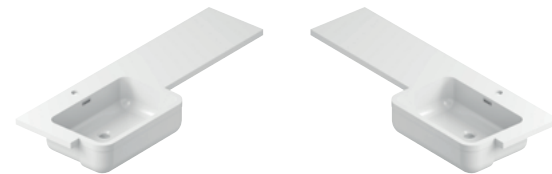
For Standard Base Units	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1244	208851	208853	£543
1544	208852	208854	£568

For Slim Base Units – Corner tap hole

1244	208855	208857	£536
1544	208856	208858	£561

RECTO BASIN With Worktop

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1244	208859	208861	£568
1544	208860	208862	£596

– Corner tap hole

1244	208863	208865	£561
1544	208864	208866	£588

SEMI RECESSED BASINS

– Includes McAlpine bottle trap



Claydon 208867 £267



Hamlin 208868 £267



Danis 208869 £267



Jersey 208870 £267

SHORT PROJECTION SEMI RECESSED BASINS



Miles 208871 £267



Esta 208872 £267

Basins include McAlpine bottle trap **M'ALPINE**



BACK TO WALL TOILETS

– Includes McAlpine flexi pan connector



Claydon 208419 £312



Evane 208422 £623



Micheli 208426 £802



Bellgrove 208449 £772



Porter 208982 £426



Froxfield 208995 £459



Esk 208454 £473



Oscar 208456 £473



Hamlin 208458 £577



Alfrick 208989 £388



Artisan 208463 £467



Shackleton 208466 £437



Seattle 208473 £442



Nira 208469 £494



Rift 208476 £493



Zadok 208478 £551

Toilets include McAlpine flexi pan connector **M'ALPINE**

APACHE CISTERN

H 320 x W 335 x D 140

– Excludes flush button
– Dual flush 6/3l
– Bottom Entry



139978 £105

DUAL FLUSH BUTTONS



Chrome	139979	£28	139983	£23
Black	139980	£33	139984	£31
Brushed Gold	139981	£39	139985	£35
Gunmetal	139982	£39	139986	£35
Brushed Nickel	195521	£37	195523	£33
Brushed Bronze	195522	£37	195524	£33

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS



Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Matt White	
140036	140038	140037	172496	£28



Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Matt White	
140039	140040	140041	172497	£25

SLOTTED CLICK CLACK WASTES



Chrome 12615 £56



Black 82256 £60



Gunmetal 139014



Brushed Gold 92556



Brushed Nickel 92555 £71



Chrome 12617 £23



English Gold 139118 £32

BASIN PLUGS With Link Chain

ADD YOUR KNOBS & HANDLES

CAMBRIDGE



CUP HANDLE £18

H 29 x W 99 x D 23
Screw centres 64

Chrome	128527
Matt Black	155749
Brushed Antique Matt	152040



KNOB £18

H 32 x D 32

Chrome	152044
Matt Black	155748
Brushed Nickel	152043
Brushed Antique Matt	152042



152mm HANDLE £19

H 33 x W 152 x D 27
Screw centres 128

Chrome	152047
Matt Black	155750
Brushed Antique Matt	152045



216mm HANDLE £21

H 33 x W 216 x D 27
Screw centres 192

Chrome	152050
Matt Black	155751
Brushed Antique Matt	152048



Matt Black



Brushed Gold

NEWPORT



KNOB £18

H 32 x W 32 x D 26

Chrome	128529
Matt Black	128528
Brushed Nickel	128530
Brushed Gold	152037
Gunmetal	152036



HANDLE £33

H 32 x W 172 x D 26
Screw centres 160

Chrome	128532
Matt Black	128531
Brushed Nickel	128533

SLEEK



HANDLE £25

H 13 x W 186 x D 30
Screw centres 160

Chrome	128537
Brushed Nickel	128538
Brushed Gold	128536
Gunmetal	152038

NANTE



HANDLE £31

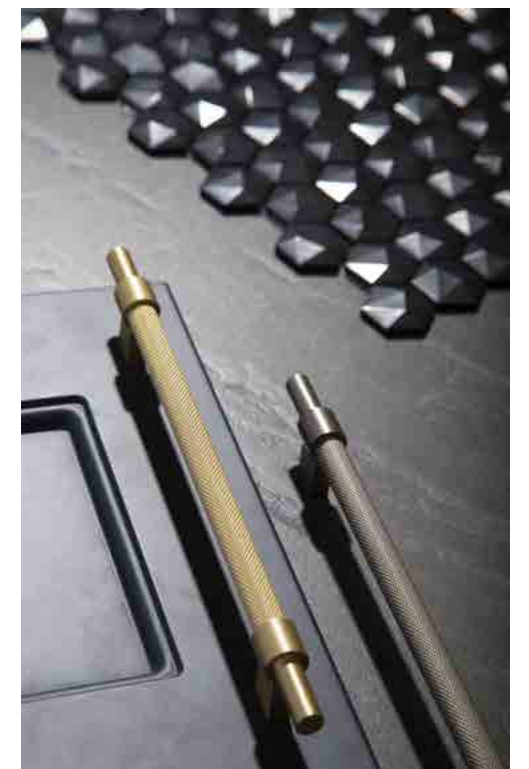
H 30 x W 340 x D 20
Screw centres 320

Chrome	152035
Matt Black	152034
Brushed Nickel	152033
Brushed Gold	152031
Gunmetal	152032



Chrome

Gunmetal



NAPLES



70mm HANDLE £19

H 22 x W 70 x D 26
Screw centres 96

Chrome	152051
Gunmetal	152052



140mm HANDLE £23

H 22 x W 140 x D 26
Screw centres 96

Chrome	152053
Gunmetal	152054

QUADRO



HANDLE £25

H 30 x W 169 x D 30
Screw centres 160

Chrome	128534
Brushed Nickel	128535
Gunmetal	152039

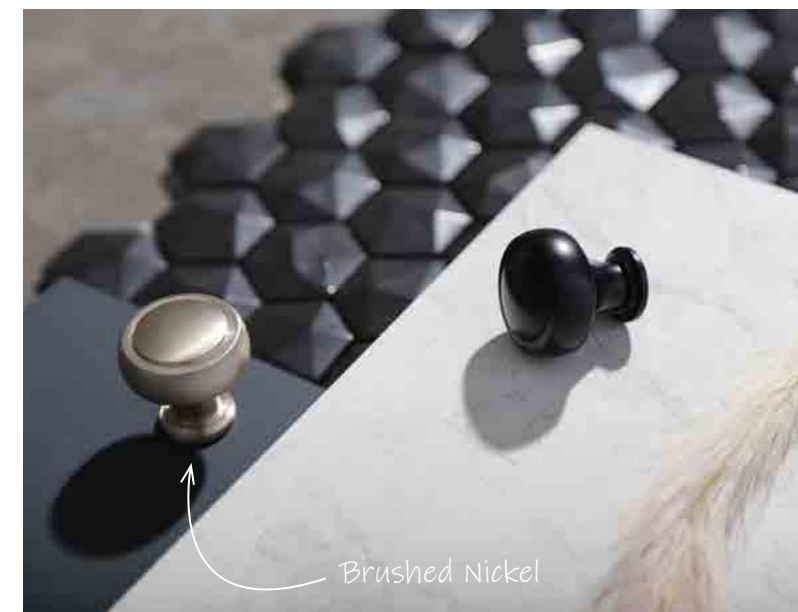
URBAN



HANDLE £25

H 16 x W 257 x D 35
Screw centres 192

Brushed Nickel	128540
Brushed Gold	128539













Brushed Nickel



MIRRORS

Our mirrors and cabinets have been specially designed for the bathroom and come with a high IP44 rating as standard. Look through our wide selection which ranges from simple to high-tech with features such as infrared sensors, bluetooth speakers, anti-mist technology, built in shaver sockets and more. You are sure to find the mirror that is right for you.

KEY

 European Economic Area Approved	 Infrared Sensor	 Shaver Socket	 Touch Switch
 Bluetooth	 Demister Pad	 Either Orientation	 Ingress Protection Rating
 Wireless Phone Charger	 Toothbrush Charger		



LED MIRRORS



RIONE LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

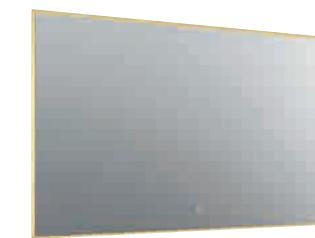
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad

-  IP44
-  CE APPROVED
- 
- 



Black

Dimensions	Product Code	Price
W 450 x H 725 x D 30	138935	£347
W 500 x H 725 x D 30	138936	£358
W 600 x H 725 x D 30	138937	£379
W 850 x H 550 x D 30	138938	£379
W 1000 x H 550 x D 30	138939	£422
W 1200 x H 550 x D 30	138940	£433



Brushed Gold

Product Code	Price
138941	£389
138942	£401
138943	£422
138944	£422
138945	£465
138946	£485

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
RIONE	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•

TALON LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



	Black		Gold	
W 600 x H 900 x D 32	167145	£441	167146	£472
W 800 x H 1000 x D 32	167147	£504	167148	£563

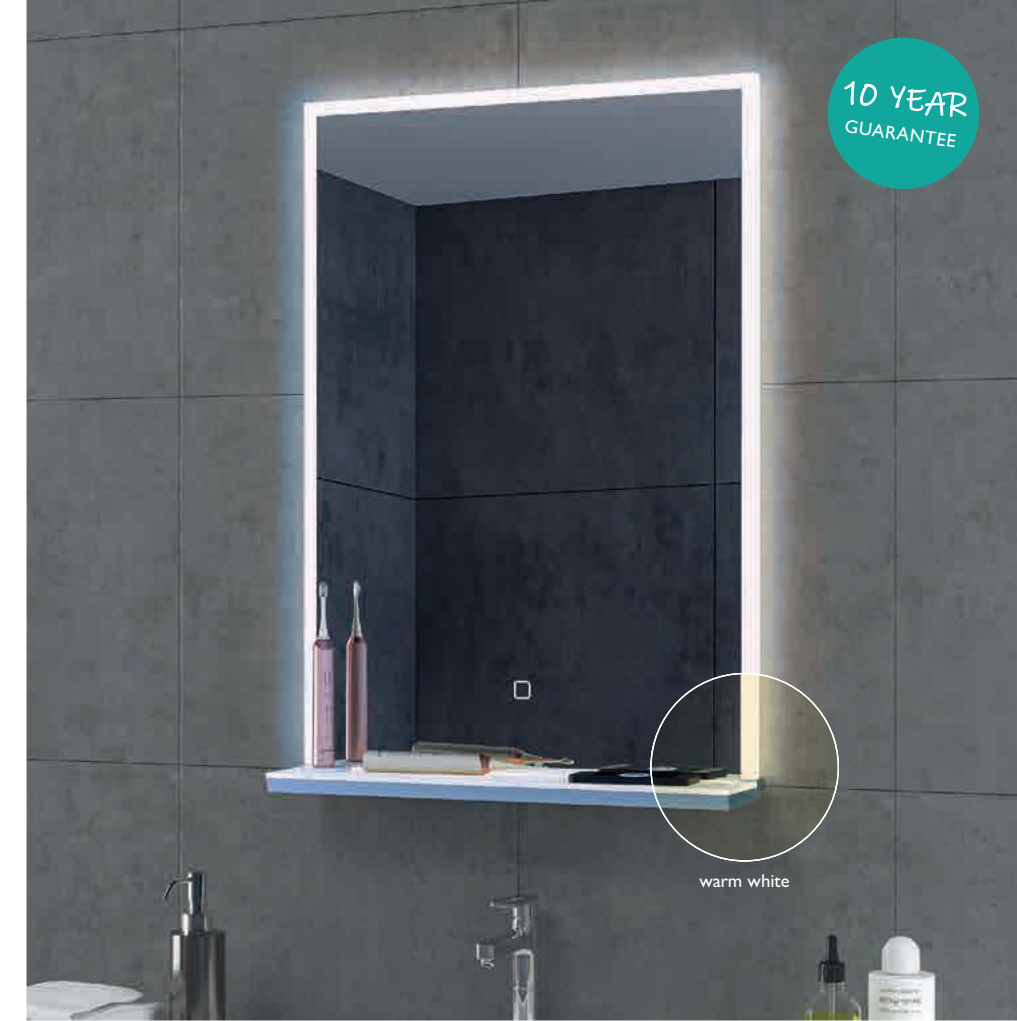


TRENT LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad
- Wireless Phone Charger
- Toothbrush Charger

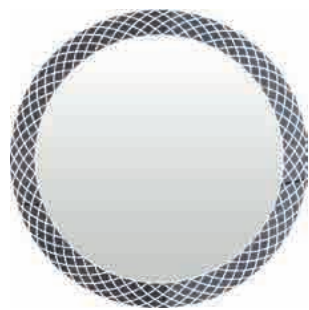


W 500 x H 700 x D 114	167139	£629
W 600 x H 700 x D 114	167140	£672
W 800 x H 700 x D 114	167141	£682
W 1000 x H 700 x D 114	167142	£714
W 1200 x H 700 x D 114	167143	£735
W 1400 x H 700 x D 114	167144	£788



CRYSTAL LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



W 600 x H 600 x D 30	167137	£472
W 800 x H 800 x D 30	167138	£504



ULTRA LED MIRROR With Bluetooth Speakers & Dual Light Mode

- Shaver Socket
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Digital display, temperature, time & date
- Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 55	167149	£609
W 600 x H 700 x D 55	167150	£629
W 800 x H 700 x D 55	167151	£641
W 1200 x H 700 x D 55	167152	£735



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TALON	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
CRYSTAL	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TRENT	•	-	•	•	-	•	•	-	-
ULTRA	•	-	•	•	•	-	-	•	-

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT



warm white

Moray Towel Ring 123932

Micheli Basin 138220

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



warm white

Moray Tap 123904

IVY LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
- Demister pad

- IP44
- CE APPROVED
- Touch Switch
- Demister Pad



W 800 x H 550 x D 30 138949 £410

W 1000 x H 687 x D 30 138950 £468

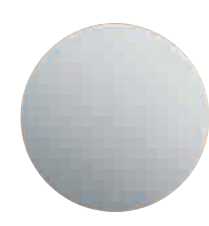
W 1200 x H 687 x D 30 138951 £505

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
IVY	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•

FELIX LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad

- IP44
- CE APPROVED
- Touch Switch
- Demister Pad



W 600 x H 600 x D 30 138952 £362

W 700 x H 700 x D 30 138953 £401

W 800 x H 800 x D 30 139224 £443

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
FELIX	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•

MAINE LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



W 500 x H 900 x D 138	138947	£554
W 1200 x H 550 x D 138	138948	£640

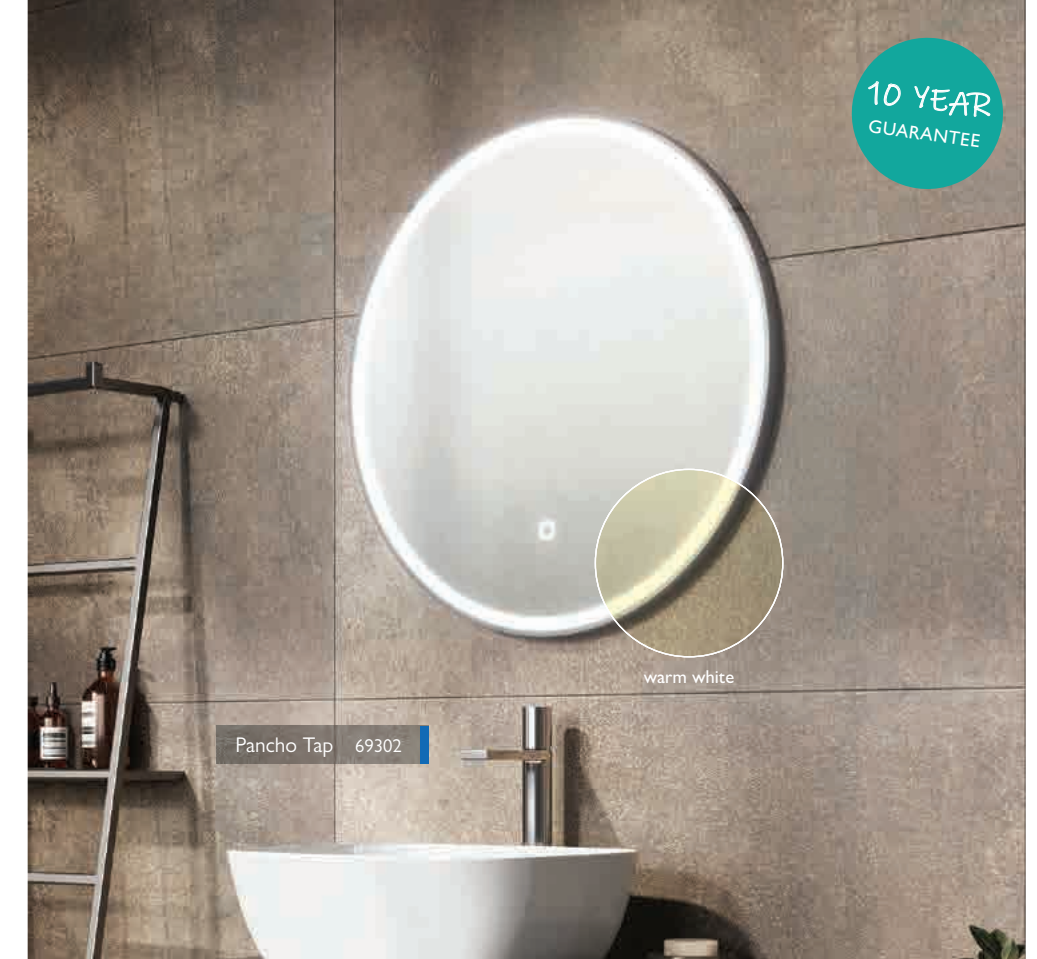


AVERY LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 3000k
- Demister pad



W 700 x H 700	92781	£564
---------------	-------	------



PABLO LED MIRROR

- Touch switch



W 600 x H 600	69382	£410
W 800 x H 800	69383	£468



CULLIN LED BACKLIT MIRROR

- Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Demister pad



W 800 x H 700	92603	£732
W 1000 x H 700†	92602	£847

†Landscape only



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
MAINE	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•
PABLO	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
AVERY	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
CULLIN	•	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	•

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

ADISON LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait
 – Demister pad

IP44

CE APPROVED



Chrome Frame

W 600 x H 800 x D 64	92599	£521
W 1000 x H 700 x D 64†	92600	£689
W 1200 x H 700 x D 64†	92601	£790



Black Frame

W 600 x H 800 x D 64	92596	£549
W 1000 x H 700 x D 64†	92597	£704
W 1200 x H 700 x D 64†	92598	£816

†Landscape only

NEPTUNE LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
 – Demister pad

IP44

CE APPROVED



W 600 x H 650 x D 45	15340	£379
W 800 x H 650 x D 45	15341	£438
W 1200 x H 650 x D 45	15342	£567



Zue Basin 63791



Hedon Basin 63795

ALDEN LED MIRROR

– Infrared sensor*
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait
 – Demister pad

IP44

CE APPROVED



W 700 x H 500	82161	£444
W 800 x H 600	82162	£485
W 1250 x H 600*	82163	£699

VALARIE LED MIRROR

– Infrared sensor*
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait
 – Demister pad

IP44

CE APPROVED



W 700 x H 500	82168	£409
W 800 x H 600	82169	£484
W 1250 x H 600*	82170	£704

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ADISON	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	•
NEPTUNE	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ALDEN	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
VALARIE	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350. †Landscape only

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT



Hedon Basin 63795

Stonehouse Vanity Unit 63831

STONEHOUSE LED MIRROR

- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch switch

IP44

CE
APPROVED



	Matt White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
W 550 x H 800	74240	58739	80414	£392
W 980 x H 650	80409	80407	80408	£451
W 1180 x H 650	74235	58735	80411	£510

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
STONEHOUSE	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

TALBOT LED BACKLIT MIRROR

- Touch switch

IP44

CE
APPROVED



W 800 x H 600	69378	£410
W 1000 x H 750	69379	£468

BAILEE LED BACKLIT MIRROR

- Touch switch

IP44

CE
APPROVED



W 800 x H 600	69380	£410
W 1000 x H 750	69381	£468

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TALBOT	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	•
BAILEE	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	•



Hedon Basin 63795

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Jenka Towel Rail 92604

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CASA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Bottom
– Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 65	15336	£379
W 650 x H 700 x D 65	113090	£419



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

ZIA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side



W 600 x H 600	69368	£425
W 800 x H 800	69369	£468



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CASA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
ZIA	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

HALLE LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 800 x H 550	69335	£541
---------------	-------	-------------



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

ODIN LED MIRROR

– Infrared sensor*
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 700 x H 500	82164	£560
W 800 x H 600	82165	£610
W 1250 x H 600	82166	£740



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

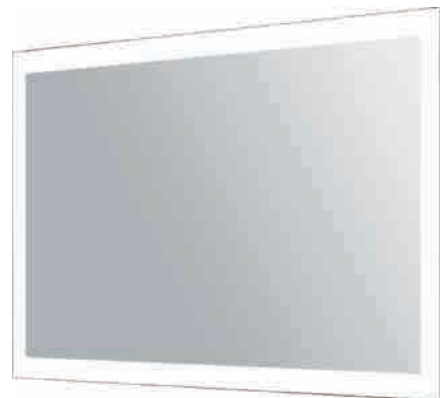
	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
HALLE	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
ODIN	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

EMLEY LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

– Demister pad



W 600 x H 650 x D 50	15345	£548
W 800 x H 650 x D 50	15344	£567

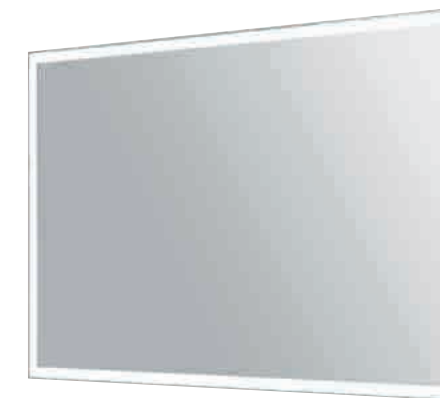
10 YEAR GUARANTEE



VENN LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown

– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 750 x H 550 x D 50	18005	£461
W 900 x H 500 x D 50	18006	£534

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



EKON LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

– Demister pad



W 700 x H 700	69334	£521
---------------	-------	-------------

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

LYNX LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom



W 800 x H 600	69370	£453
W 1000 x H 600	69371	£505
W 1200 x H 600	69372	£557

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

MOSTA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

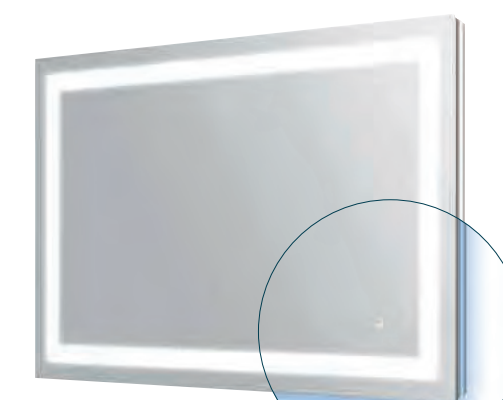


W 600 x H 600	69375	£410
W 800 x H 600	69376	£453
W 1200 x H 700	69377	£657

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

FEECHI LED BACKLIT MIRROR With White & Blue Light

– Touch switch
– Can be hung landscape or portrait



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

2 Colour Options

W 800 x H 600 x D 50	69373	£500
W 1100 x H 700 x D 50	69374	£571

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
EMLEY	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
EKON	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
LYNX	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	•

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
VENN	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
MOSTA	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEECHI	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

DINTON LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown
 – Demister pad



W 800 x H 600 x D 65	16394	£408
----------------------	-------	-------------



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

JARROW LED MIRROR With Bluetooth Speakers

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
 Shaver Socket: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait
 – Demister pad



W 400 x H 800	167160	£578
W 500 x H 700	24838	£589
W 600 x H 800	24840	£609
W 1000 x H 500	113088	£671
W 1200 x H 500	113089	£730



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

ELNERO LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
 Shaver Socket: Bottom
 – Demister pad



W 400 x H 715 x D 60/125	17998	£408
W 600 x H 715 x D 60/125	17999	£438
W 800 x H 600 x D 60/125	18000	£482
W 1200 x H 600 x D 60/125	18001	£555



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

TAINT LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
 Shaver Socket: Bottom
 – Demister pad



W 425 x H 800 x D 65	15347	£379
----------------------	-------	-------------



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
DINTON	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	•
JARROW	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	•	–

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ELNERO	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
TAINT	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

BATTERY POWERED LED MIRRORS

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Zoltan Tile 139187

Moray Tap 123904

Micheli Basin 138220

MIRRORS

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



VENUS GLOSS WHITE MDF FRAMED MIRROR



W 450 x H 750	58783	£262
W 550 x H 800	58786	£276
W 750 x H 600	58789	£292

NEWBURY ALUMINIUM FRAMED MIRROR

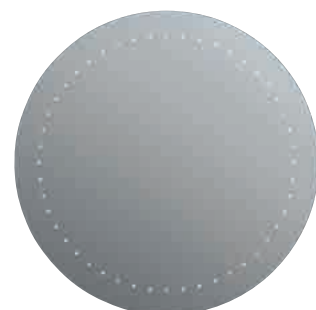


W 400 x H 700	34285	£118
W 500 x H 700	34286	£132
W 600 x H 700	34287	£148
W 800 x H 700	34288	£158
W 900 x H 700	34289	£164
W 1200 x H 700*	34290	£177

*Landscape only

CIARA BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch



W 600 x H 600 x D 30	138661	£269
----------------------	--------	------

VERENA BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch



W 500 x H 700 x D 30	138663	£230
----------------------	--------	------

SIENA BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch



W 500 x H 700 x D 30	138664	£230
----------------------	--------	------

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Rocker Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CIARA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–
VERENA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–
SIENA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–

BELMGROVE MIRROR



W 450 x H 600	21621	£64
---------------	-------	-----

AVNI MIRROR With Glass Shelf



W 450 x H 600 x D 120	21624	£96
-----------------------	-------	-----

JACOBA MIRROR



W 500 x H 700	69364	£162
W 600 x H 800	69365	£177

ACE MIRROR



W 500 x H 700	69366	£162
W 600 x H 800	69367	£177

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



warm white

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Dune Wood Panel 4D 138168

Moray Tap 123904

Micheli Basin 138220

CORTON ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS With Dual Light Mode

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
- Includes magnifying mirror which can be fixed inside or outside
- Shaver socket

IP44

CE
APPROVED



W 1000 x H 700 x D 127 92779 **£1270**



W 1200 x H 700 x D 127 92780 **£1620**

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---------

CORTON

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

LAPIS ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

- Demister pad

IP44



CE
APPROVED



	Silver	Black
W 500 x H 700 x D 150	69386	138762 £852



	Silver	Black
W 650 x H 700 x D 150	138761	138764 £906
W 800 x H 700 x D 150	69387	138763 £1010

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---------

LAPIS

All prices include VAT.

Full specifications available at [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com)

MIRRORS

321

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



warm white

ACCENT RECESSED ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode



- Shaver Socket
- Soft close door
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Double side demister pad
- Tempered glass shelf



W 600 x H 700 x D 120 167155 **£892**



W 800 x H 700 x D 120 167156 **£945**

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ACCENT	•	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-

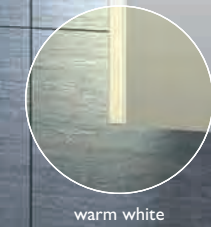
THAO ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
 - Shaver socket
 - Demister pad



W 860 x H 700 x D 142 92782 **£1310**

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



warm white

ORBIT ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode

- Shaver Socket
- Soft close door
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- 2 x tempered glass shelves
- Wireless Phone Charger
- Toothbrush Charger



W 500 x H 900 x D 140 167157 **£945**
 W 600 x H 900 x D 140 167158 **£1049**
 W 800 x H 900 x D 140 167159 **£1102**

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



warm white

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
THAO	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-
ORBIT	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	-

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

LEMER ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



W 550 x H 700 x D 130	17995	£830	W 600 x H 700 x D 130	32902	£1035
			W 800 x H 700 x D 130	32903	£1074



RUBY ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



W 500 x H 715 x D 130/205	17996	£830	W 600 x H 715 x D 130/205	17997	£925
---------------------------	-------	------	---------------------------	-------	------



LANA ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side
Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
– Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 140	15330	£855
-----------------------	-------	------



APOLLO ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side
Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
– Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 140	15331	£855
-----------------------	-------	------

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LEMER	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
RUBY	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LANA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
APOLLO	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Esk Toilet 12713

Neon Vanity Unit 17878

MANOR LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Switch: Right Side



W 500 x H 630 x D 150 21678 **£450**

W 660 x H 630 x D 150 21679 **£518**

W 860 x H 630 x D 150 21680 **£620**



ASHBURN LED MIRRORED CORNER WALL CABINET

Switch: Middle Inside

- Soft close door
- Left hand only

W 320 x H 700 x D 180 21682 **£346**

NEON ALUMINIUM MIRRORED WALL CABINETS



W 400 x H 703 x D 125 13376 **£365**

W 600 x H 703 x D 125 13377 **£473**

W 420 x H 1400 x D 146 15329 **£733**

W 500 x H 703 x D 125 12668 **£390**

W 900 x H 703 x D 125 13378 **£558**

Right hand hinge only

HEATING

Bringing warmth with style to your bathroom. Whether you prefer a modern or traditional style our range of beautiful and practical designer radiators, heated towel rails, traditional radiators and valves offer you the perfect solution to heat your whole home.

KEY



High Heat Output



Wi-Fi Underfloor Heating Control System



Either Orientation



iPhone & Android Compatible



Optional element kits for dual fuel operation

DESIGNER RADIATORS

UPTON DOUBLE



FEATURES

Mount With Columns
Vertical or Horizontal*

Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

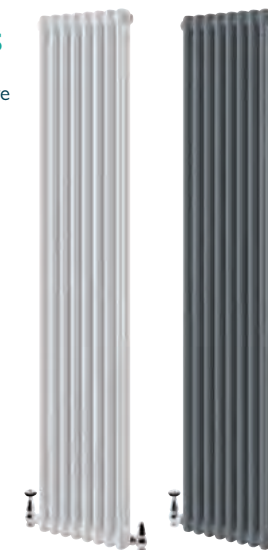
VERTICAL OR
HORIZONTAL*

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns
vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1800 x W 200	1760	82063	82078	£197
H 1800 x W 290	2639	82064	82079	£284
H 1800 x W 380	3516	82065	82080	£360
H 1800 x W 470	4395	195720	195719	£420
H 1800 x W 560	5275	195722	195721	£536

	BTU	White	Grey	
H 300 x W 785	1388	139736	139737	£243
H 300 x W 1010	1797	139738	139739	£288
H 300 x W 1190	2124	139740	139741	£331
H 300 x W 1370	2448	139742	139743	£374
H 400 x W 785	1637	139744	139745	£298
H 400 x W 1010	2121	139746	139747	£342
H 400 x W 1190	2506	139748	139749	£384
H 400 x W 1370	2888	139750	139751	£428
H 600 x W 605	2046	82059	82074	£292
H 600 x W 785	2673	82060	82075	£369
H 600 x W 1010	3461	82061	82076	£451
H 600 x W 1190	4089	82062	82077	£529
H 600 x W 1370	4719	139752	139753	£555

RADIATOR FEET

White	82089	£66
Grey	82090	£66

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	151082	£40
Grey	151083	£40
Matt Black	151084	£40

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING
HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK
IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

UPTON TRIPLE

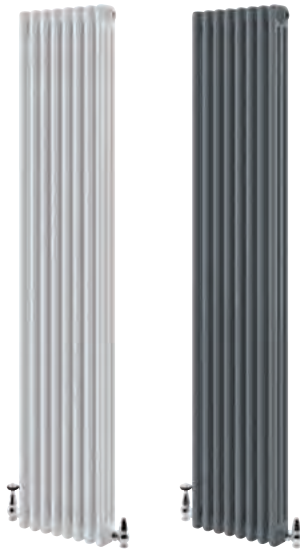


DESIGNER RADIATORS

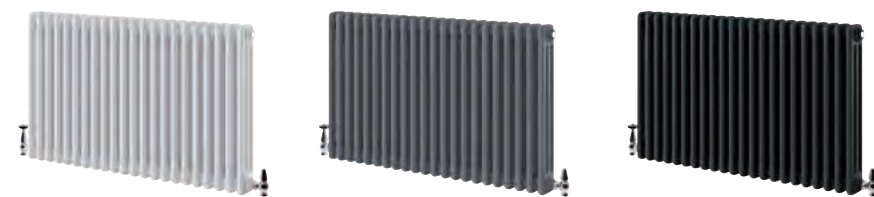
Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

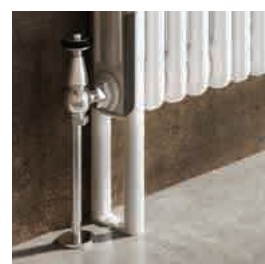
*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1800 x W 200	2217	82071	82086	£252
H 1800 x W 290	3325	82072	82087	£358
H 1800 x W 380	4433	82073	82088	£466
H 1800 x W 470	5541	195724	195723	£560
H 1800 x W 560	6650	195726	195725	£670



	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 300 x W 785	1753	139754	139755	139770	£288
H 300 x W 1010	2268	139756	139757	139771	£331
H 300 x W 1190	2680	139758	139759	139772	£374
H 300 x W 1370	3093	139760	139761	139773	£417
H 400 x W 785	2070	139762	139763	139774	£331
H 400 x W 1010	2677	139764	139765	139775	£384
H 400 x W 1190	3161	139766	139767	139776	£428
H 400 x W 1370	3649	139768	139769	139777	£472
H 600 x W 605	2585	82066	82081	139731	£342
H 600 x W 785	3379	82067	82082	139732	£436
H 600 x W 1010	4375	82068	82083	139733	£536
H 600 x W 1190	5170	82069	82084	139734	£630
H 600 x W 1370	5968	82070	82085	139735	£693



RADIATOR FEET

White	82148	£66
Grey	82149	£66
Matt Black	139804	£66

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	151082	£40
Grey	151083	£40
Matt Black	151084	£40

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL*

FEATURES

Mount With Columns Vertical or Horizontal*
Install Wall Mounted or Standing on Feet
High Heat Output

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



UPTON QUADRUPLE



DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 300 x W 785	2210	139778	139779	£331
H 300 x W 1010	2960	139780	139781	£384
H 300 x W 1190	3560	139782	139783	£439
H 300 x W 1370	4095	139784	139785	£494
H 400 x W 785	2609	139786	139787	£363
H 400 x W 1010	3492	139788	139789	£417
H 400 x W 1190	4194	139790	139791	£460
H 400 x W 1370	4825	139792	139793	£504
H 600 x W 605	3117	139794	139795	£384
H 600 x W 785	4075	139796	139797	£482
H 600 x W 1010	5326	139798	139799	£580
H 600 x W 1190	5882	139800	139801	£677
H 600 x W 1370	7178	139802	139803	£741

RADIATOR FEET

White	139805	£66
Grey	139806	£66

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	151082	£40
Grey	151083	£40
Matt Black	151084	£40

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL*

FEATURES

Mount With Columns Vertical or Horizontal*
Install Wall Mounted or Standing on Feet
High Heat Output

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



COREX

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 1800 x W 500	3836	95201	24540	95202	£592



GAMMA WAVE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1785 x W 413	2926	95200	24527	£317



PERTH

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1600 x W 340	2036	69575	69569	£223
H 1600 x W 475	2847	69576	69570	£312
H 1600 x W 610	3662	69577	69571	£404
H 1800 x W 340	2254	69578	69572	£238
H 1800 x W 475	3154	69579	69573	£344
H 1800 x W 610	4054	69580	69574	£430



HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	81379	£31
Grey	81380	£31
Matt Black	139730	£31

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL*

FEATURES

Mount With Columns Vertical or Horizontal*

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



PERTH DOUBLE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 1200 x W 476	2217	113099	113100	139710	£440
H 1200 x W 612	2851	113101	113102	139711	£453
H 1600 x W 340	3069	69587	69581	139704	£332
H 1600 x W 475	4300	69588	69582	139705	£461
H 1600 x W 610	5528	69589	69583	139706	£592
H 1800 x W 340	3471	69590	69584	139707	£369
H 1800 x W 475	4859	69591	69585	139708	£501
H 1800 x W 610	6247	69592	69586	139709	£630



	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 600 x W 272	985	139713	139714	139712	£157
H 600 x W 408	1541	139716	139717	139715	£201
H 600 x W 544	2056	139719	139720	139718	£243
H 600 x W 680	2568	139722	139723	139721	£308
H 600 x W 816	3083	139725	139726	139724	£353
H 600 x W 952	3598	139728	139729	139727	£395

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	81379	£31
Grey	81380	£31
Matt Black	139730	£31

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL*

FEATURES

Mount With Columns Vertical or Horizontal*
High Heat Output

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



FEATURES

High Heat Output
Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**



ISLINGTON



DESIGNER RADIATORS

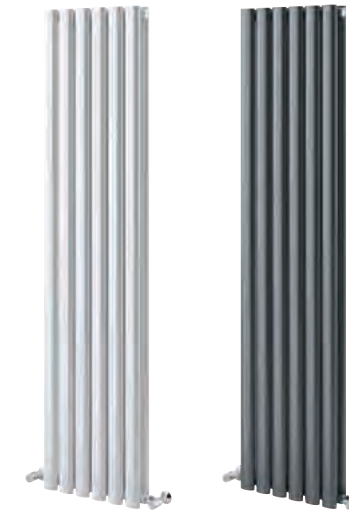
Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 600 x W 590	2397	24528	24529	£315
H 600 x W 820	3359	24530	24531	£436
H 600 x W 1000	4075	139696	139697	£479
H 600 x W 1180	4794	24532	24533	£529
H 600 x W 1360	5514	139698	139699	£563



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1200 x W 472	2534	113097	113098	£346
H 1500 x W 350	2837	24534	24535	£347
H 1500 x W 472	3782	139700	139701	£449
H 1800 x W 235	2489	24536	24537	£293
H 1800 x W 350	3734	24538	24539	£427
H 1800 x W 472	4979	139702	139703	£525



HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	24545	£31
Grey	24717	£31

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

FEATURES

Mount With Columns
Vertical or Horizontal*

**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**



VERTICAL OR
HORIZONTAL*

ETAM



DESIGNER RADIATORS

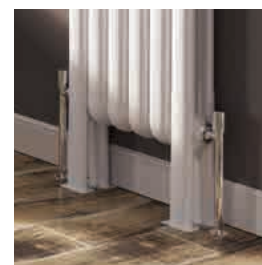
Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 600 x W 622	2899	24555	24520	£308
H 600 x W 860	4058	24521	24522	£427
H 600 x W 1100	5217	139808	139807	£508
H 600 x W 1340	6377	139810	139809	£555



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1500 x W 380	3758	24523	24524	£396
H 1800 x W 380	5074	24525	24526	£452



RADIATOR FEET

White	24547	£94
Grey	24715	£94

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Manila Tile 182349

MALORY

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 1000 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 364



BTU	Chrome	BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	BTU	Anthracite	Element Kit
1072	92608	1192	186379	186372	186393	186386	1430	92609	500W
						£499		£395	

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Manila Tile 182349

JENKA

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 364



H 1510 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510

BTU	Chrome	BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	BTU	Anthracite	Matt Black	Element Kit				
1798	69279	£537	2186	186380	186373	186394	186387	£647	2842	69280	£407	138217	£375	500W

H 1800 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560

2639	92604	£661	2816	186381	186374	186395	186388	£773	3812	92605	£460	138218	£460
------	-------	-------------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------------	------	-------	-------------	--------	-------------



LAIKEN

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 800 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 448mm
 – Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 364



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



	BTU		Element Kit
Chrome	1064	92606	£338 300W
Anthracite	1548	92607	£287 500W



PICO

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 1400 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510mm
 – Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 364



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



	BTU		Element Kit
Chrome	1663	69281	£508 500W
White	2402	69282	£372 500W
Anthracite	2402	113091	£414 500W



HANLEY

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 470mm



	BTU	Matt Black	
H 736 x W 500	2102	138784	£233
H 1000 x W 500	2729	138785	£266
H 1269 x W 500	3412	138786	£288



HEATED TOWEL RAILS



Lambi Bath 69330

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ROSA

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 450mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 364



	BTU	Chrome	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	BTU	Matt Black	Element Kit
H 800 x W 500	994	138769 £271	185163	171027	185160	138775 £369	1477	138772 £223	200W
H 1200 x W 500	1491	138770 £379	185164	171028	185161	138776 £499	2216	138773 £331	400W
H 1600 x W 500	1987	138771 £487	185165	171029	185162	138777 £641	2954	138774 £439	500W



TARVOS

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 80mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 364



	BTU	Chrome	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	BTU	Matt Black	Element Kit
H 1080 x W 550	1273	138778 £515	185170	185168	185166	138782 £564	1884	138780 £407	400W
H 1400 x W 550	1485	138779 £557	185171	185169	185167	138783 £646	2198	138781 £448	500W



EVENTON



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 440mm
 – Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 364



H 1200 x W 500	BTU			Element Kit
Satin White	2354	69287	£476	400W
Anthracite	2354	24166	£641	400W
Brown Metallic	2354	24167	£641	400W
Chrome	1630	12680	£669	400W
H 1600 x W 500				
Satin White	3238	69288	£595	500W
Anthracite	3238	69290	£684	500W
Chrome	2242	69289	£725	500W

DUNWELL



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 100mm



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 780 x W 500	1055	82055	82057	139693	£287
H 1140 x W 500	1517	82056	82058	139694	£346
H 1610 x W 500	2133	113105	113107	139695	£414



TEON



DOUBLE LAYER HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 364



H 800 x W 400 Pipe Centres 370	BTU			Element Kit
White	1709	69272	£237	500W
Anthracite	1709	69273	£268	500W
H 1200 x W 500 Pipe Centres 470				
White	3262	69274	£330	
Anthracite	3262	69275	£356	
H 1600 x W 550 Pipe Centres 520				
White	4756	69300	£447	
Anthracite	4756	69276	£570	

RAYNER



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 100mm



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 820 x W 500	1285	82051	82053	139690	£287
H 1130 x W 500	1727	82052	82054	139691	£346
H 1750 x W 500	2613	113103	113104	139692	£420



PORTABELLO

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 364



H 1000 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460

	BTU		Element Kit
Anthracite	1686	24155	£539 300W
Brown Metallic	1686	24156	£539 300W
Chrome	1167	15468	£568 300W

H 1600 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460

Anthracite	2607	24163	£725 500W
Brown Metallic	2607	24162	£725 500W
Chrome	1805	15470	£757 500W

H 1000 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560

Anthracite	1987	24159	£578 500W
Brown Metallic	1987	24161	£578 500W
Chrome	1374	15469	£602 500W

H 1600 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560

Anthracite	3064	24164	£731 500W
Brown Metallic	3064	24165	£731 500W
Chrome	2121	15471	£765 500W

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SKYE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 460mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 364



	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 770 x W 500	757	15465	£291 300W
H 1180 x W 500	890	15466	£385 400W
H 1600 x W 500	1550	15467	£578 500W

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



DUTTON

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 364



	BTU	Pipe Centres	Chrome	Element Kit
H 1200 x W 500	1413	465	69283	£415 400W
H 1200 x W 600	1625	565	69284	£447 400W
H 1600 x W 500	1867	465	69285	£535 500W
H 1600 x W 600	2146	565	69286	£591 500W

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE





VEST



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 450mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 364



	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 800 x W 490	992	12685	£385 300W
H 1200 x W 490	1451	12684	£531 400W
H 1600 x W 490	2014	24154	£582 500W



VALDA



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 460mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 364



	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 800 x W 500	884	34296	£333 300W
H 1200 x W 500	1416	34297	£462 400W

HAMBROOK



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1200 x W 500 – Pipe centres 440mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 364



BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
1778	12681	£669 400W

LOGAN

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1100 x W 500 – Pipe centres 350mm



BTU	Matt Black	Anthracite
2249	146980	146981
		£384



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 364



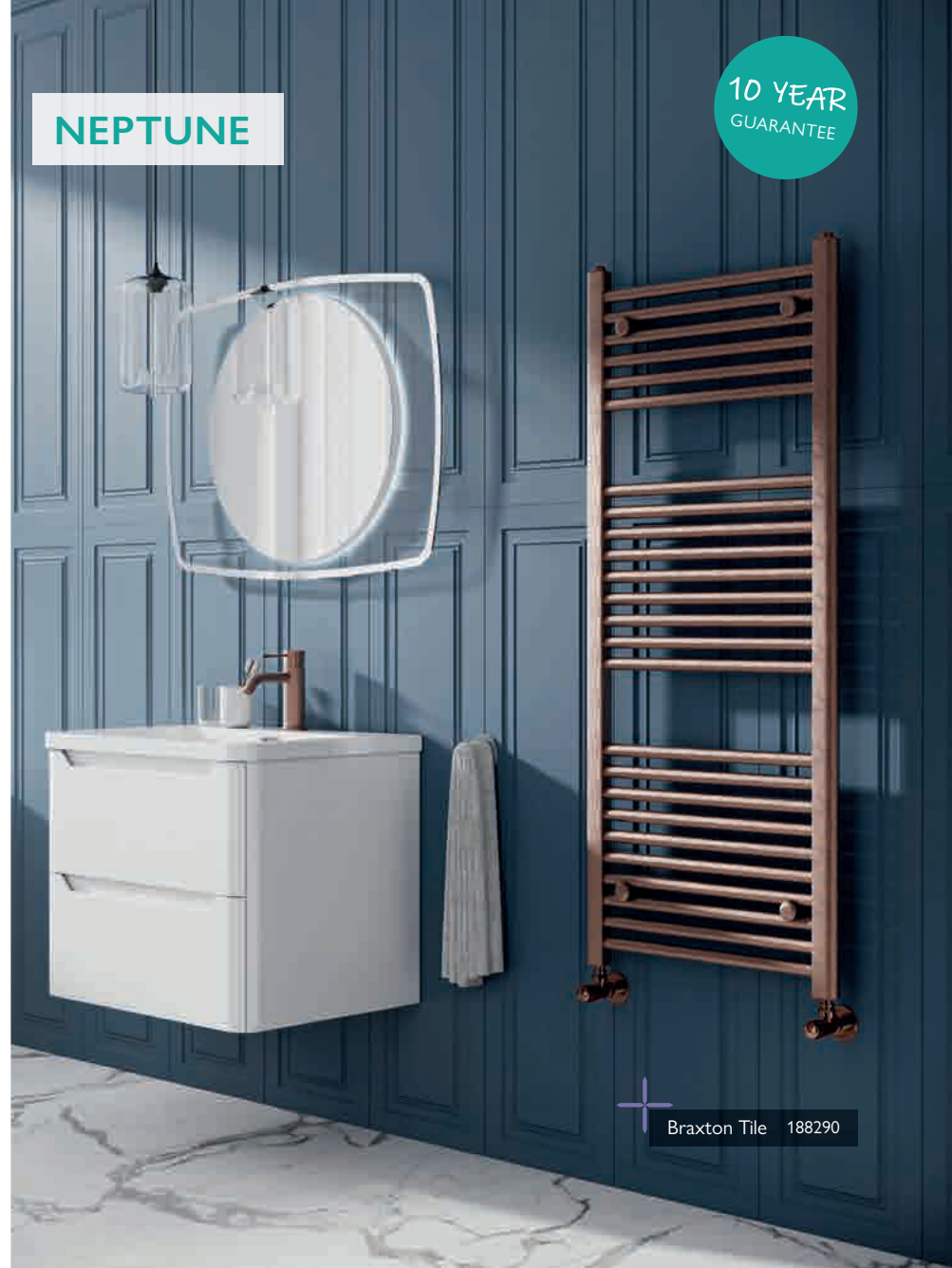
	Pipe Centres	BTU	White	Element Kit
H 770 x W 500	460	1255	69269 £164	400W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1800	69270 £252	500W
H 1800 x W 500	460	2878	69271 £293	-



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Brown Metallic	Element Kit
H 770 x W 500	460	1388	24171 £191	400W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1857	24172 £283	500W
H 1800 x W 500	460	2938	24173 £522	-

NEPTUNE

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



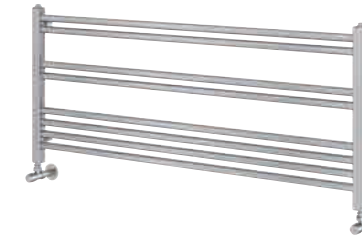
NEPTUNE CHROME



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 364



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 500 x W 980	940	819	24153 £226	300W
H 500 x W 1180	1140	961	24152 £258	300W



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 770 x W 400	360	819	138249 £187	200W
H 770 x W 500	460	991	12674 £199	300W
H 770 x W 600	560	1164	24146 £210	300W
H 1200 x W 400	360	1182	15007 £268	300W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1422	12672 £294	400W
H 1200 x W 600	560	1661	24148 £297	400W
H 1800 x W 400	360	1880	138260 £544	400W
H 1800 x W 500	460	2274	12673 £549	500W
H 1800 x W 600	560	2667	24149 £552	-



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Anthracite	Matt Black	Element Kit
H 770 x W 400	360	1082	167769	185133	185142	185151	138250	138251 £180	300W
H 770 x W 500	460	1314	167770	185134	185143	185152	24168	138252 £191	400W
H 770 x W 600	560	1549	167771	185135	185144	185153	138253	138254 £217	400W
H 1200 x W 400	360	1358	167772	185136	185145	185154	138255	138256 £246	400W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1883	167773	185137	185146	185155	24169	138257 £283	500W
H 1200 x W 600	560	2208	167774	185138	185147	185156	138258	138259 £291	-
H 1800 x W 400	360	2477	167775	185139	185148	185157	138261	138263 £501	-
H 1800 x W 500	460	3009	167776	185140	185149	185158	24170	138264 £522	-
H 1800 x W 600	560	3542	167777	185141	185150	185159	138265	138266 £539	-

NEPTUNE ELECTRIC

Oil filled electric only ladder rails. Pipe centres 460mm



	BTU	Chrome	White	BTU	White	BTU	Brushed Gold	Anthracite	Matt Black
H 770 x W 500	991	24151 £346	1255	138267 £302	1024	167778 £409	138268	138269 £325	
H 1200 x W 500	1422	24150 £409	1800	138270 £366	1706	167779 £457	138271	138272 £387	
H 1800 x W 500	2034	138273 £528	2878	138274 £453	2729	167780 £672	138275	138276 £479	

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



UZON

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1600 x W 500 – Pipe centres 50mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 364



BTU	Chrome	£	BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	£	BTU	Anthracite	£	Element Kit
1812	69277	£668	1784	186375	186368	186389	186382	£804	2634	69278	£522	500W

ALUMINIUM RADIATORS

Discover the advantages of aluminium radiators, engineered for performance & style. With superior thermal conductivity, they warm your home swiftly & efficiently, reducing energy costs while supporting a more eco-conscious lifestyle. Their lightweight design ensures easy installation, while their refined, contemporary aesthetic adds a sophisticated statement to any interior.

LIVIO

SINGLE RADIATOR

– Save energy with efficient heat output



	BTU	White	Anthracite	Black	£
H 600 x W 810	2087	209174	209175	209176	£365
H 600 x W 990	2550	209177	209178	209179	£445
H 600 x W 1170	3014	209180	209181	209182	£525
H 1800 x W 180	1186	209183	209184	209185	£195
H 1800 x W 270	1780	209186	209187	209188	£275
H 1800 x W 360	2373	209189	209190	209191	£355
H 1800 x W 450	2966	209192	209193	209194	£435

DOUBLE RADIATOR

– Save energy with efficient heat output



	BTU	White	Anthracite	Black	Beige	£
H 600 x W 810	2823	209150	209151	209152	209153	£485
H 600 x W 990	3450	209154	209155	209156	209157	£585
H 600 x W 1170	4078	209158	209159	209160	209161	£685
H 1800 x W 270	2434	209162	209163	209164	209165	£385
H 1800 x W 360	3246	209166	209167	209168	209169	£495
H 1800 x W 450	4058	209170	209171	209172	209173	£605

TESORO

SINGLE RADIATOR

– Save energy with efficient heat output



	BTU	White	Anthracite	Black	£
H 600 x W 855	2700	209195	209196	209197	£425
H 600 x W 1045	3300	209198	209199	209200	£495
H 600 x W 1235	3901	209201	209202	209203	£585
H 1800 x W 190	1541	209204	209205	209206	£235
H 1800 x W 285	2312	209207	209208	209209	£325
H 1800 x W 380	3082	209210	209211	209212	£415
H 1800 x W 475	3853	209213	209214	209215	£505

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Tesoro Double Radiator (Linear Side)

TOWEL HANGER FOR LIVIO SINGLE

	White	Anthracite	Black	£
180	209246	209247	209248	£55
270	209249	209250	209251	£59
360	209252	209253	209254	£65
450	209255	209256	209257	£69

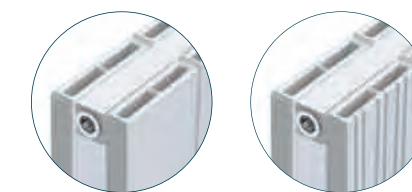
TOWEL HANGER FOR TESORO SINGLE

	White	Anthracite	Black	£
190	209234	209235	209236	£55
285	209237	209238	209239	£55
380	209240	209241	209242	£59
475	209243	209244	209245	£65

DOUBLE RADIATOR

– Save energy with efficient heat output
– Reversible design, flat panel one side, linear design on the opposite side

REVERSIBLE DESIGN



Flat Side

Linear Side

	BTU	White	Anthracite	Black	£
3652	209216	209217	209218	£585	
4463	209219	209220	209221	£705	
5275	209222	209223	209224	£835	
-	-	-	-	-	
3150	209225	209226	209227	£495	
4201	209228	209229	209230	£645	
5251	209231	209232	209233	£805	

TRADITIONAL RADIATORS



Wendu Tile 111656



Bergamo Tile 151200



ADLINGTON 4 COLUMN

H 450	Sections	BTU's	White	Grey	
H 450 x W 728	12	2247	176529	176530	£516
H 450 x W 906	15	2808	176531	176532	£592
H 450 x W 1142	19	3557	176533	176534	£704

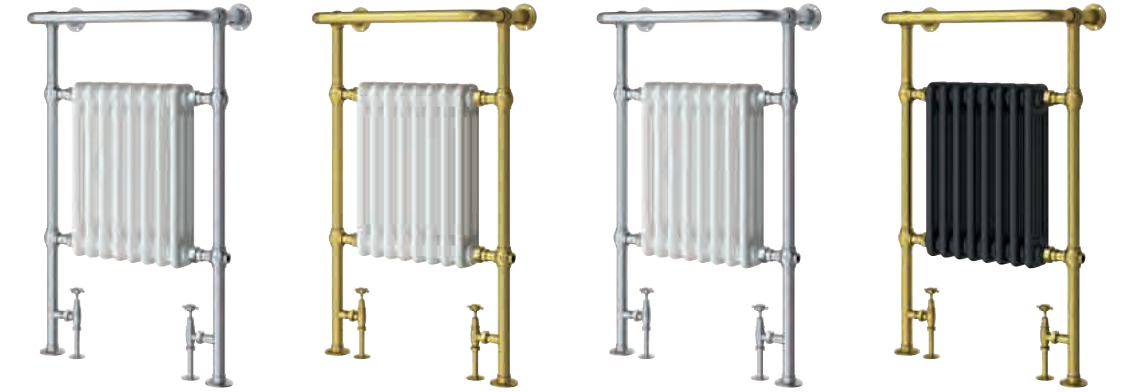
H 650	Sections	BTU's	White	Grey	
H 650 x W 728	12	3360	176535	176536	£567
H 650 x W 906	15	4200	176537	176538	£655
H 650 x W 1142	19	5320	176539	176540	£847

H 750	Sections	BTU's	White	Grey	
H 750 x W 728	12	3517	176541	176542	£617
H 750 x W 906	15	4397	176543	176544	£735
H 750 x W 1142	19	5569	176545	176546	£933

HIVE

HEATED TOWEL WARMER

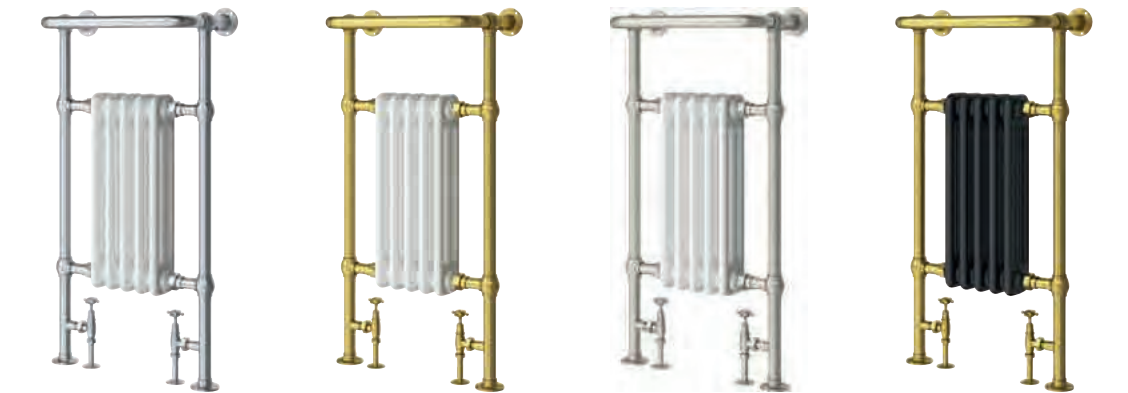
Pipe centres 454mm plus valves



H 940 x W 600	BTU	Chrome/White	Brushed Gold/White	Brushed Nickel/White	Brushed Gold/Black
	1696	12683	138787	186114	138788
		£454	£692	£692	£692

SMALL HEATED TOWEL WARMER

Pipe centres 358mm plus valves



H 938 x W 500	BTU	Chrome/White	Brushed Gold/White	Brushed Nickel/White	Brushed Gold/Black
	1448	12682	138789	186115	138790
		£454	£692	£692	£692

TALL HEATED TOWEL WARMER

Pipe centres 437mm plus valves



H 1500 x W 583	BTU	Chrome/White	Brushed Gold/White	Brushed Nickel/White	Brushed Gold/Black
	2052	34295	138791	186116	138792
		£688	£1030	£1030	£1030

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CLEMENT DOUBLE

FEATURES

Install Wall Mounted or Standing on Feet

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

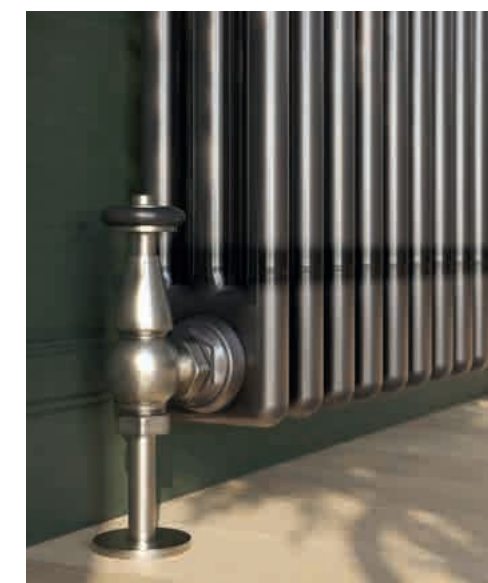


CLEMENT TRIPLE

FEATURES

Install Wall Mounted or Standing on Feet
High Heat Output

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

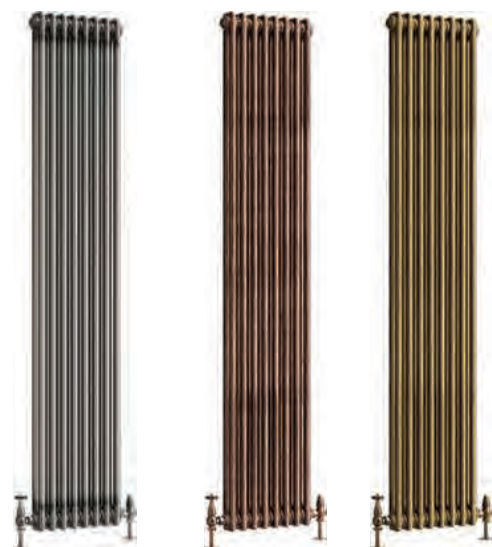


DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	Raw Metal	Antique Copper	Antique Brass
H 300 x W 785	1372	185034 £268	185068	185100 £328
H 300 x W 1010	1775	185035 £317	185069	185101 £388
H 300 x W 1190	2098	185036 £365	185070	185102 £448
H 300 x W 1370	2419	185037 £411	185071	185103 £505
H 400 x W 785	1829	185038 £328	185072	185104 £403
H 400 x W 1010	2367	185039 £377	185073	185105 £462
H 400 x W 1190	2798	185040 £423	185074	185106 £519
H 400 x W 1370	3225	185041 £471	185075	185107 £579
H 600 x W 605	1996	185042 £321	185076	185108 £393
H 600 x W 785	2610	185043 £407	185077	185109 £499
H 600 x W 1010	3378	185044 £497	185078	185110 £610
H 600 x W 1190	3992	185045 £583	185079	185111 £715
H 600 x W 1370	4606	185046 £611	185080	185112 £749



	BTU	Raw Metal	Antique Copper	Antique Brass
H 1800 x W 200	1768	185031 £217	185065	185097 £266
H 1800 x W 290	2651	185032 £312	185066	185098 £383
H 1800 x W 380	3535	185033 £396	185067	185099 £485



RADIATOR FEET

Raw Metal	185063	£75
Antique Copper	185129	£91
Antique Brass	185131	£91

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	Raw Metal	Antique Copper	Antique Brass
H 300 x W 785	1787	185050 £317	185084	185116 £388
H 300 x W 1010	2313	185051 £365	185085	185117 £448
H 300 x W 1190	2733	185052 £411	185086	185118 £505
H 300 x W 1370	3153	185053 £460	185087	185119 £564
H 400 x W 785	2383	185054 £365	185088	185120 £448
H 400 x W 1010	3084	185055 £423	185089	185121 £519
H 400 x W 1190	3644	185056 £471	185090	185122 £579
H 400 x W 1370	4203	185057 £520	185091	185123 £639
H 600 x W 605	2514	185058 £377	185092	185124 £462
H 600 x W 785	3288	185059 £479	185093	185125 £588
H 600 x W 1010	4255	185060 £590	185094	185126 £725
H 600 x W 1190	5029	185061 £693	185095	185127 £852
H 600 x W 1370	5803	185062 £763	185096	185128 £937



	BTU	Raw Metal	Antique Copper	Antique Brass
H 1800 x W 200	2175	185047 £276	185081	185113 £339
H 1800 x W 290	3263	185048 £393	185082	185114 £482
H 1800 x W 380	4350	185049 £513	185083	185115 £629



RADIATOR FEET

Raw Metal	185064	£75
Antique Copper	185130	£91
Antique Brass	185132	£91

MADE TO ORDER

Providing high class with high heat output, this range of traditional radiators are ideal for anyone wanting to create a period look.

Choose from a wide range of sizes then specify any Farrow & Ball or RAL colour to match your decor.

NORTHELLA 3 COLUMN

H 450	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 450 x W 274	4	656	176708	£211	176940 £253
H 450 x W 334	5	820	176709	£263	176941 £316
H 450 x W 394	6	984	176710	£316	176942 £379
H 450 x W 454	7	1148	176711	£368	176943 £432
H 450 x W 514	8	1312	176712	£420	176944 £495
H 450 x W 574	9	1476	176713	£473	176945 £557
H 450 x W 634	10	1640	176714	£526	176946 £620
H 450 x W 694	11	1804	176715	£579	176947 £683
H 450 x W 754	12	1968	176716	£630	176948 £746
H 450 x W 814	13	2132	176717	£683	176949 £809
H 450 x W 874	14	2296	176718	£736	176950 £862
H 450 x W 934	15	2460	176719	£789	176951 £925
H 450 x W 994	16	2624	176720	£841	176952 £988
H 450 x W 1054	17	2788	176721	£893	176953 £1051
H 450 x W 1114	18	2952	176722	£946	176954 £1114
H 450 x W 1174	19	3116	176723	£999	176955 £1177

H 650	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 650 x W 274	4	996	176724	£221	176956 £263
H 650 x W 334	5	1245	176725	£273	176957 £326
H 650 x W 394	6	1494	176726	£326	176958 £389
H 650 x W 454	7	1743	176727	£389	176959 £452
H 650 x W 514	8	1992	176728	£442	176960 £515
H 650 x W 574	9	2241	176729	£495	176961 £579
H 650 x W 634	10	2490	176730	£546	176962 £642
H 650 x W 694	11	2739	176731	£599	176963 £705
H 650 x W 754	12	2988	176732	£652	176964 £767
H 650 x W 814	13	3237	176733	£705	176965 £841
H 650 x W 874	14	3486	176734	£767	176966 £904
H 650 x W 934	15	3735	176735	£820	176967 £967
H 650 x W 994	16	3984	176736	£873	176968 £1030
H 650 x W 1054	17	4233	176737	£925	176969 £1093
H 650 x W 1114	18	4482	176738	£977	176970 £1156
H 650 x W 1174	19	4731	176739	£1030	176971 £1219

RADIATOR BLEEDER VALVES

For our made to order radiators

								
Antique Copper	Black Nickel	Brass	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Chrome	Old English Brass	Pewter	Polished Nickel
185331	185332	185333	185330	185334	185335	185329	185337	185336 £14



NORTHELLA 4 COLUMN

H 460	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 460 x W 274	4	784	176644	£200	176877 £242
H 460 x W 334	5	980	176645	£253	176878 £295
H 460 x W 394	6	1176	176646	£305	176879 £358
H 460 x W 454	7	1372	176647	£358	176880 £420
H 460 x W 514	8	1568	176648	£400	176881 £473
H 460 x W 574	9	1764	176649	£452	176882 £536
H 460 x W 634	10	1960	176650	£505	176883 £589
H 460 x W 694	11	2156	176651	£546	176884 £652
H 460 x W 754	12	2352	176652	£599	176885 £715
H 460 x W 814	13	2548	176653	£652	176886 £777
H 460 x W 874	14	2744	176654	£705	176887 £830
H 460 x W 934	15	2940	176655	£746	176888 £883
H 460 x W 994	16	3136	176656	£799	176889 £946
H 460 x W 1054	17	3332	176657	£852	176890 £999
H 460 x W 1114	18	3528	176658	£904	176891 £1062
H 460 x W 1174	19	3724	176659	£946	176892 £1125

H 660	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 660 x W 274	4	1064	176660	£232	176893 £263
H 660 x W 334	5	1330	176661	£285	176894 £326
H 660 x W 394	6	1596	176662	£336	176895 £400
H 660 x W 454	7	1862	176663	£389	176896 £463
H 660 x W 514	8	2128	176664	£452	176897 £526
H 660 x W 574	9	2394	176665	£505	176898 £599
H 660 x W 634	10	2660	176666	£557	176899 £662
H 660 x W 694	11	2926	176667	£620	176900 £726
H 660 x W 754	12	3192	176668	£673	176901 £789
H 660 x W 814	13	3458	176669	£726	176902 £862
H 660 x W 874	14	3724	176670	£778	176903 £925
H 660 x W 934	15	3990	176671	£841	176904 £988
H 660 x W 994	16	4256	176672	£893	176905 £1051
H 660 x W 1054	17	4522	176673	£946	176906 £1125
H 660 x W 1114	18	4788	176674	£1009	176907 £1187
H 660 x W 1174	19	5054	176675	£1062	176908 £1250

H 760	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 760 x W 274	4	1252	176676	£253	176909 £295
H 760 x W 334	5	1565	176677	£316	176910 £368
H 760 x W 394	6	1878	176678	£379	176911 £442
H 760 x W 454	7	2191	176679	£442	176912 £515
H 760 x W 514	8	2504	176680	£505	176913 £589
H 760 x W 574	9	2817	176681	£568	176914 £662
H 760 x W 634	10	3130	176682	£620	176915 £736
H 760 x W 694	11	3443	176683	£683	176916 £809
H 760 x W 754	12	3756	176684	£746	176917 £883
H 760 x W 814	13	4069	176685	£809	176918 £956
H 760 x W 874	14	4382	176686	£873	176919 £1030
H 760 x W 934	15	4695	176687	£936	176920 £1103
H 760 x W 994	16	5008	176688	£999	176921 £1177
H 760 x W 1054	17	5321	176689	£1062	176922 £1250
H 760 x W 1114	18	5634	176690	£1125	176923 £1324
H 760 x W 1174	19	5947	176691	£1187	176924 £1397

H 810	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 810 x W 274	4	1404	176692	£263	176925 £305
H 810 x W 334	5	1755	176693	£326	176926 £389
H 810 x W 394	6	2106	176694	£389	176927 £463
H 810 x W 454	7	2457	176695	£452	176928 £536
H 810 x W 514	8	2808	176696	£515	176929 £610
H 810 x W 574	9	3159	176697	£579	176930 £683
H 810 x W 634	10	3510	176698	£652	177016 £988
H 810 x W 694	11	3861	176699	£715	176931 £841
H 810 x W 754	12	4212	176700	£778	176932 £915
H 810 x W 814	13	4563	176701	£841	176933 £988
H 810 x W 874	14	4914	176702	£904	176934 £1062
H 810 x W 934	15	5265	176703	£967	176935 £1146
H 810 x W 994	16	5616	176704	£1030	176936 £1219
H 810 x W 1054	17	5967	176705	£1093	176937 £1293
H 810 x W 1114	18	6318	176706	£1156	176938 £1366
H 810 x W 1174	19	6669	176707	£1219	176939 £1450



PRESTON

H 550	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 550 x W 338	4	1160	176620	£358	176853 £420
H 550 x W 414	5	1450	176621	£452	176854 £526
H 550 x W 490	6	1740	176622	£536	176855 £630
H 550 x W 566	7	2030	176623	£620	176856 £736
H 550 x W 642	8	2320	176624	£715	176857 £841
H 550 x W 718	9	2610	176625	£799	176858 £946
H 550 x W 794	10	2900	176626	£893	176859 £1051
H 550 x W 870	11	3190	176627	£977	176860 £1156
H 550 x W 946	12	3480	176628	£1062	176861 £1261
H 550 x W 1022	13	3770	176629	£1156	176862 £1366
H 550 x W 1098	14	4060	176630	£1240	176863 £1472
H 550 x W 1174	15	4350	176631	£1335	176864 £1576

H 750	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 750 x W 338	4	1512	176632	£410	176865 £495
H 750 x W 414	5	1890	176633	£515	176866 £610
H 750 x W 490	6	2268	176634	£620	176867 £736
H 750 x W 566	7	2646	176635	£726	176868 £852
H 750 x W 642	8	3024	176636	£820	176869 £977
H 750 x W 718	9	3402	176637	£925	176870 £1093
H 750 x W 794	10	3780	176638	£1030	176871 £1219
H 750 x W 870	11	4158	176639	£1135	176872 £1335
H 750 x W 946	12	4536	176640	£1230	176873 £1460
H 750 x W 1022	13	4914	176641	£1335	176874 £1576
H 750 x W 1098	14	5292	176642	£1440	176875 £1703
H 750 x W 1174	15	5670	176643	£1534	176876 £1817

DAHLIA

H 600	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 600 x W 294	4	1036	176756	£358	176988 £420
H 600 x W 359	5	1295	176757	£442	176989 £526
H 600 x W 424	6	1554	176758	£536	176990 £630
H 600 x W 489	7	1813	176759	£620	176991 £736
H 600 x W 554	8	2072	176760	£705	176992 £841
H 600 x W 619	9	2331	176761	£799	176993 £936
H 600 x W 684	10	2590	176762	£883	176994 £1040
H 600 x W 749	11	2849	176763	£967	176995 £1146
H 600 x W 814	12	3108	176764	£1062	176996 £1250
H 600 x W 879	13	3367	176765	£1146	176997 £1356
H 600 x W 944	14	3626	176766	£1240	176998 £1460
H 600 x W 1009	15	3885	176767	£1324	176999 £1566
H 600 x W 1074	16	4144	176768	£1409	177000 £1670
H 600 x W 1139	17	4403	176769	£1503	177001 £1776

H 795	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 795 x W 294	4	1420	176770	£432	177002 £505
H 795 x W 359	5	1775	176771	£536	177003 £630
H 795 x W 424	6	2130	176772	£642	177004 £757
H 795 x W 489	7	2485	176773	£746	177005 £883
H 795 x W 554	8	2840	176774	£852	177006 £1009
H 795 x W 619	9	3195	176775	£956	177007 £1135
H 795 x W 684	10	3550	176776	£1062	177008 £1261
H 795 x W 749	11	3905	176777	£1166	177009 £1387
H 795 x W 814	12	4260	176778	£1282	177010 £1513
H 795 x W 879	13	4615	176779	£1387	177011 £1629
H 795 x W 944	14	4970	176780	£1492	177012 £1755
H 795 x W 1009	15	5325	176781	£1597	177013 £1881
H 795 x W 1074	16	5680	176782	£1703	177014 £2007
H 795 x W 1139	17	6035	176783	£1807	177015 £2133



REALMONT 1 COLUMN

H 560	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 560 x W 330	4	1036	176584	£326	176817 £379
H 560 x W 404	5	1295	176585	£400	176818 £473
H 560 x W 478	6	1554	176586	£483	176819 £568
H 560 x W 552	7	1813	176587	£557	176820 £662
H 560 x W 626	8	2072	176588	£642	176821 £757
H 560 x W 700	9	2331	176589	£715	176822 £852
H 560 x W 774	10	2590	176590	£799	176823 £946
H 560 x W 848	11	2849	176591	£883	176824 £1040
H 560 x W 922	12	3108	176592	£956	176825 £1135
H 560 x W 996	13	3367	176593	£1040	176826 £1230
H 560 x W 1070	14	3626	176594	£1114	176827 £1313
H 560 x W 1144	15	3885	176595	£1199	176828 £1409

H 660	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 660 x W 330	4	948	176596	£358	176829 £420
H 660 x W 404	5	1185	176597	£442	176830 £526
H 660 x W 478	6	1422	176598	£536	176831 £630
H 660 x W 552	7	1659	176599	£620	176832 £736
H 660 x W 626	8	1896	176600	£715	176833 £841
H 660 x W 700	9	2133	176601	£799	176834 £946
H 660 x W 774	10	2370	176602	£883	176835 £1051
H 660 x W 848	11	2607	176603	£977	176836 £1156
H 660 x W 922	12	2844	176604	£1062	176837 £1250
H 660 x W 996	13	3081	176605	£1156	176838 £1356
H 660 x W 1070	14	3318	176606	£1240	176839 £1460
H 660 x W 1144	15	3555	176607	£1324	176840 £1566

H 950	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 950 x W 330	4	1316	176608	£526	176841 £620
H 950 x W 404	5	1645	176609	£652	176842 £778
H 950 x W 478	6	1974	176610	£789	176843 £925
H 950 x W 552	7	2303	176611	£915	176844 £1083
H 950 x W 626	8	2632	176612	£1040	176845 £1230
H 950 x W 700	9	2961	176613	£1177	176846 £1387
H 950 x W 774	10	3290	176614	£1303	176847 £1545
H 950 x W 848	11	3619	176615	£1440	176848 £1692
H 950 x W 922	12	3948	176616	£1566	176849 £1850
H 950 x W 996	13	4277	176617	£1692	176850 £2007
H 950 x W 1070	14	4606	176618	£1829	176851 £2154
H 950 x W 1144	15	4935	176619	£1954	176852 £2311



REALMONT 3 COLUMN

H 470	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 470 x W 346	4	1296	176551	£368	176784 £432
H 470 x W 424	5	1620	176552	£463	176785 £546
H 470 x W 502	6	1944	176553	£557	176786 £652
H 470 x W 580	7	2268	176554	£642	176787 £757
H 470 x W 658	8	2592	176555	£736	176788 £862
H 470 x W 736	9	2916	176556	£830	176789 £977
H 470 x W 814	10	3240	176557	£915	176790 £1083
H 470 x W 892	11	3564	176558	£1009	176791 £1187
H 470 x W 970	12	3888	176559	£1103	176792 £1293
H 470 x W 1048	13	4212	176560	£1187	176793 £1409
H 470 x W 1126	14	4536	176561	£1282	176794 £1513

H 765	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 765 x W 346	4	2552	176562	£473	176795 £557
H 765 x W 424	5	3190	176563	£589	176796 £693
H 765 x W 502	6	3828	176564	£705	176797 £841
H 765 x W 580	7	4466	176565	£830	176798 £977
H 765 x W 658	8	5104	176566	£946	176799 £1114
H 765 x W 736	9	5742	176567	£1062	176800 £1250
H 765 x W 814	10	6380	176568	£1177	176801 £1387
H 765 x W 892	11	7018	176569	£1293	176802 £1534
H 765 x W 970	12	7656	176570	£1409	176803 £1670
H 765 x W 1048	13	8294	176571	£1534	176804 £1807
H 765 x W 1126	14	8932	176572	£1650	176805 £1944

H 960	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 960 x W 346	4	2988	176573	£568	176806 £662
H 960 x W 424	5	3735	176574	£705	176807 £830
H 960 x W 502	6	4482	176575	£841	176808 £999
H 960 x W 580	7	5229	176576	£988	176809 £1166
H 960 x W 658	8	5976	176577	£1125	176810 £1324
H 960 x W 736	9	6723	176578	£1261	176811 £1492
H 960 x W 814	10	7470	176579	£1409	176812 £1660
H 960 x W 892	11	8217	176580	£1545	176813 £1829
H 960 x W 970	12	8964	176581	£1681	176814 £1986
H 960 x W 1048	13	9711	176582	£1829	176815 £2154
H 960 x W 1126	14	10458	176583	£1965	176816 £2323

RADIATOR VALVE PAIRS



ROUND

	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	White		Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Gunmetal	Brushed Nickel	
Straight	12676	82011	139275	185219	£48	163283	182407	195616	195615	£71
Angled (shown)	12675	82010	139276	185218	£48	163282	182406	195614	195613	£71
Corner	185230	185231	185232	185229	£55	185233	195619	195618	195617	£81

SQUARE

	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	White		Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Gunmetal	Brushed Nickel	
Straight	12678	82013	139277	185221	£55	163285	182409	195623	195622	£71
Angled (shown)	12677	82012	139278	185220	£55	163284	182408	195621	195620	£71

THERMOSTATIC

	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	White		Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Gunmetal	Brushed Nickel	
Straight (shown)	24604	82015	139280	185223	£59	163288	185586	195612	195611	£78
Angled	24603	82014	139279	185222	£59	163287	185585	195610	195609	£78

WOODEN HEAD THERMOSTATIC

	Chrome	Black Nickel	Satin Nickel	Antique Brass	Antique Copper		
Corner	33106	£108	176220	176221	176222	185226	£131
Angled (shown)	33105	£79	176214	176215	176216	185224	£121

METAL HEAD THERMOSTATIC

	Chrome	Black Nickel	Satin Nickel	Antique Brass	Antique Copper		
Angled	33104	£108	176217	176218	176219	185225	£131

CROSSHEAD

Chrome	Brushed Gold
14973	163286
£50	£69

PIPE CONNECTOR & COLLAR

Complete your room with 15mm copper pipe connector finished to match

	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze
200mm	173700	173702	173701	173703	182412
	£26				£31

PIPE SLEEVE KITS

18mm pipe cover & collar

	Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Black Nickel	Satin Nickel
130mm	176223	196360	195626	176224	176225
	£22				£26
300mm	176227	196361	195629	176228	176229
	£31				£37

RADIATOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION



THERMOSTATIC SMART ROUND SLIM ELEMENT KIT

- Manual control
- Comfort & antifreeze modes
- Timer
- Child lock



	Chrome	White	Matt Black	
300W	186741	186745	186749	£185
400W	186742	186746	186750	£196
500W	186743	186747	186751	£206
600W	186744	186748	186752	£216

RADIATOR T-PIECE & ELBOW

The T-piece enables a radiator to be connected to a heating element and your central heating system at the same time. The Elbow gives a more symmetrical look to your radiator.



	Chrome	Black	Anthracite	White	Metallic Brown	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	
T-PIECE	144631	144632	144633	144634	144635	167781	182410	£28
ELBOW	144636	144637	144638	144639	144640	167782	182411	£25

THERMOSTATIC SMART CIRCULAR ELEMENT KIT

- Manual control
- Comfort & antifreeze modes
- Timer
- Child lock



	Chrome	White	Matt Black	
300W	186674	186668	186671	£165
400W	186675	186669	186672	£175
500W	186676	186670	186673	£185

ELEMENT KIT

Converts a radiator to dual fuel operation



200W	140019	£71
300W	140020	£71
400W	140021	£80
500W	140022	£85

ELECTRIC PANEL HEATER



PERU ELECTRIC PANEL HEATER

Manual or mobile app control

- 6 heating modes
- Open window detection
- Weekly program



	White	Grey	Matt Black		
500 x 725	500W	197089	197092	197095	£264
500 x 947	1500W	197090	197093	197096	£310
500 x 1169	2000W	197091	197094	197097	£360



NOT SUITABLE FOR USE IN A BATHROOM

UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Add warmth & luxury to your bathroom with our underfloor heating systems. Our loose cable system is best for smaller areas or irregular shaped rooms whilst the mat system is easier & quicker to install for larger & regular shaped rooms.



LOOSE CABLE – 150w/m² at 80mm spacings

Length	Area Covered	Heat Output	Code	
25m	1.1 – 2.0m ²	300w	17086	£185
37.5m	1.7 – 3.0m ²	450w	17087	£217
50m	2.3 – 4.0m ²	600w	17088	£285
75m	3.5 – 6.0m ²	750w	17089	£358

MAT SYSTEM – 150w/m²

Area	Heat Output	Code	
1m ²	150w	15585	£140
1.5m ²	225w	22813	£199
2m ²	300w	13255	£237
2.5m ²	375w	13256	£270
3m ²	450w	20723	£307
3.5m ²	525w	24564	£341
4m ²	600w	17726	£393
4.5m ²	675w	24565	£411
5m ²	750w	22923	£425
6m ²	900w	20546	£543
7m ²	1050w	22924	£619
8m ²	1200w	21888	£698
9m ²	1350w	24567	£765
10m ²	1500w	20545	£815

CALCULATE THE LENGTH OF LOOSE CABLE YOU NEED

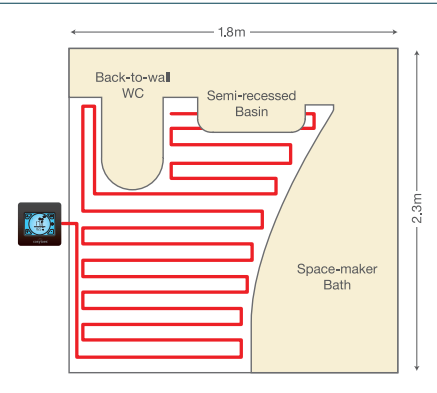
EXAMPLE:

Bathroom size – 2.3m x 1.8m = 4.14m²

Minus the space taken by the bathroom furniture leaves 1.73m²

Order the 25m Cable kit.

Add your choice of thermostat from the options below.



TOUCHSCREEN TIMERSTATS

A timerstat is essential for flexible energy efficient operation of your underfloor heating. They control when your heating comes on, goes off and the temperature of your floor. All these timerstats can be touchscreen operated and with our Wi-Fi timerstats you can also control your heating from anywhere.



TIMERSTAT

Fully featured, yet easy to use within a unique, contemporary & classy reflective housing.

- Time Display, Holiday Function, Key-Lock, Hold Function, Internal & Floor Sensor Selection, Floor High Temperature Protection, Off Time Frost Protection.

WI-FI TIMERSTATS

Connect by Wi-Fi to your router, simply download the app on to your smartphone (Apple or Android) to control your heating from anywhere.

Wi-Fi Control, Time Display, Holiday Function, Key-Lock, Hold Function, Internal & Floor Sensor Selection, Floor High Temperature Protection, Off Time Frost Protection.



MIRAGE



69483 **£186**

CURVE



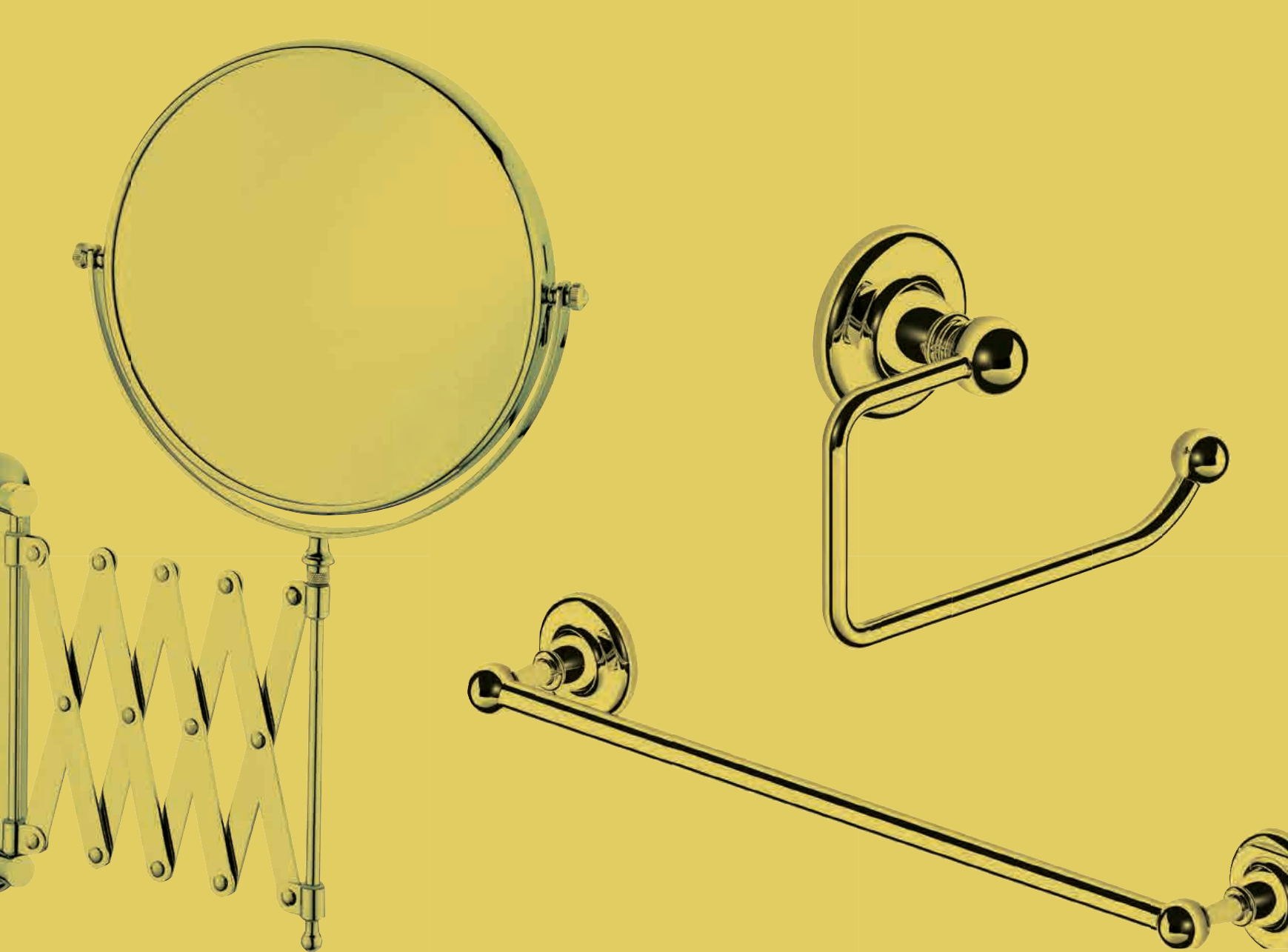
White 69648 Black 69647 Reflection 69649 **£309**

VISTA



White 165357 Black 165358 **£253**





ACCESSORIES

Quickly add style and function to your new bathroom by choosing from our range of luxury bathroom accessories. Hold your toothbrush, hang your robe, place your soap and store your towels, everything you need to finish your bathroom to the highest standards.

KEY

- IP44 Ingress Protection Rating
- Bluetooth
- Wi-Fi
- Demister Pad
- Android Compatible
- European Economic Area Approved



Scalpello Tile 21674

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

JENKA



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome 69292 **£66**



SOAP DISH

Glass dish

Chrome 69293 **£66**



SOAP DISPENSER

Glass dispenser

Chrome 69294 **£89**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 69295 **£66**



TOILET BRUSH

Glass holder

Chrome 69299 **£92**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 69291 **£42**



GALLERY GLASS SHELF

600mm

Chrome 69297 **£85**



TOWEL BAR

Chrome 69296 **£67**



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome 69298 **£101**

CAMBRIDGE



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome 19081 **£68**



DOUBLE TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome 19090 **£98**



SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish

Chrome 19089 **£71**



WIRE SOAP BASKET

Chrome 19082 **£131**



CORNER WIRE SOAP BASKET

Chrome 19086 **£172**



WIRE SPONGE BASKET

Chrome 19085 **£193**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 19084 **£68**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 19088 **£60**



EXTENDABLE SHAVING MIRROR

3 x magnification

Chrome 19079 **£117**



GLASS SHELF

560mm

Chrome 19093 **£213**



TOWEL RING

170mm

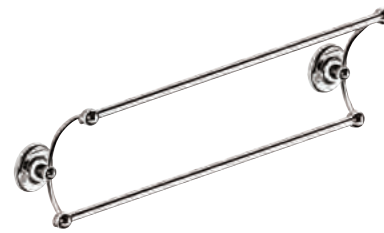
Chrome 19083 **£69**



TOWEL RAIL

560mm

Chrome 19092 **£115**



DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome 19080 **£199**

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



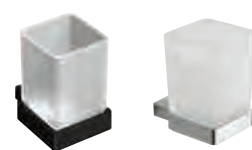


10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CUBIC



TUMBLER & HOLDER

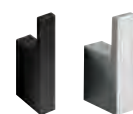
Glass holder

Black	80463	£67
Chrome	17901	£55



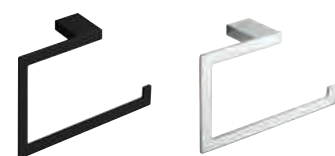
TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Black	80461	£67
Chrome	17900	£55



ROBE HOOK

Black	80459	£34
Chrome	17898	£31



TOWEL RING

Black	80462	£80
Chrome	17899	£68



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Black	80460	£104
Chrome	17902	£87

ROUND



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome	12879	£30
--------	-------	-----



SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish

Chrome	12880	£30
--------	-------	-----



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	12874	£34
--------	-------	-----



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	12876	£20
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RING

Chrome	12875	£30
--------	-------	-----



TOILET BRUSH

Chrome	17912	£61
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome	12877	£36
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL SHELF

600mm

Chrome	12895	£79
--------	-------	-----



GLASS SHELF

500mm

Chrome	12878	£42
--------	-------	-----



DOUBLE GLASS SHELF

H 410 x W 410

Chrome	12881	£80
--------	-------	-----

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



QUAD

TOWEL SHELF

600mm



Chrome 12894 **£119**

TOILET BRUSH



Chrome 17913 **£61**

DOUBLE GLASS SHELF

H 410 x W 410



Chrome 12889 **£82**

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Chrome
12885 **£47**



Brushed Gold
139012



Gunmetal
139013 **£58**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Chrome
12882 **£37**



Brushed Gold
139000



Gunmetal
139001 **£46**

TOWEL RING



Chrome
12883 **£38**



Brushed Gold
139002



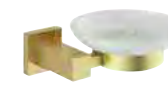
Gunmetal
139003 **£48**

SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish



Chrome
12888 **£33**



Brushed Gold
139008



Gunmetal
139009 **£40**

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder



Chrome
12887 **£33**



Brushed Gold
139006



Gunmetal
139007 **£40**

GLASS SHELF

500mm



Chrome
12886 **£50**



Brushed Gold
139010



Gunmetal
139011 **£57**

ROBE HOOK



Chrome
12884 **£20**



Brushed Gold
139004



Gunmetal
139005 **£25**

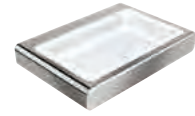
VENTO



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome 14139 **£86**



SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish

Chrome 14140 **£100**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 14142 **£34**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 14141 **£81**



TOILET BRUSH

Ceramic holder

Chrome 14144 **£131**



TOWEL BAR

Chrome 16285 **£93**



GALLERY GLASS SHELF

520mm

Chrome 20643 **£80**



TOWEL RAIL

Chrome

500mm 14143 **£154**

600mm 19181 **£161**



DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

Chrome 16843 **£218**

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHARVIL



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome 21557 **£67**



SOAP DISH

Glass dish

Chrome 21558 **£67**



SOAP DISPENSER

Glass dispenser

Chrome 21559 **£82**



TOILET BRUSH

Glass holder

Chrome 21562 **£89**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 21560 **£67**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 21556 **£34**



TOWEL RAIL

315mm

Chrome 21561 **£82**

TEAR



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome 17909 **£55**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 17908 **£55**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 17907 **£31**



TOWEL RAIL

300mm

Chrome 17910 **£68**



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome 17911 **£73**



NYLAND



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome 17905 **£67**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 17904 **£57**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 17903 **£34**



TOWEL RAIL

300mm

Chrome 17906 **£82**



WIRE SHOWER BASKETS

CORNER BASKET

H 57 x W 218 x D 218



Chrome

12892 **£65**



Black

139237 **£76**



Brushed Gold

139238 **£86**

DOUBLE CORNER BASKET

H 275 x W 200 x D 200



Chrome

12893 **£124**



Black

139240 **£132**



Brushed Gold

139239 **£149**

SMALL BASKET

H 30 x W 222 x D 105



Chrome

17914 **£57**

LARGE BASKET

H 70 x W 350 x D 130



Chrome

17915 **£102**

GRAB BARS

GRAB BAR With Soap Basket



Chrome

12891 **£117**

GRAB BAR

350mm



Chrome

12890 **£92**

DOUBLE SHOWER CADDY

H 700 x W 260 x D 120



Chrome

37739 **£188**

SHOWER SEAT

Max. weight capacity 160kg



White

139303



Black

139304

£161



STAND PIPES

Ideal for freestanding baths



Handset Holder

Chrome
12904
£259




Matt Black
110374
£333




English Gold
139031
£336

PIPE PACKS

LOW LEVEL PIPE PACK




Chrome
82253
£97



New Colour

English Gold
189348



New Colour

Brushed Nickel
189346
£125

HIGH LEVEL PIPE PACK



New Colour

Chrome
82254
£245



New Colour

English Gold
189349



Brushed Nickel
189347
£285

BASIN WASTES

CLICK CLACK WASTES

Available slotted & unslotted



Chrome
12615
£56



Black
82256
£60



Gunmetal
139014
£60



Brushed Gold
92556
£71



Satin Bronze
190153
£71



Brushed Nickel
92555
£71

Slotted	12615	£56	82256	£60	139014	92556	190153	92555	£71
Unslotted	12616	£56	82257	£60	129618	92558	129619	92557	£71

FREE RUNNING WASTES

Required for all basins with no overflow



Chrome
12620
£45



Black
82252
£51



Gunmetal
129614
£65



Brushed Gold
92562
£65




Satin Bronze
129615
£65



Brushed Nickel
92561
£65

BASIN PLUGS

WITH LINK CHAIN



Chrome
12617
£23




English Gold


139118
£32

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS


RECTANGLE




Black
140036
£28



Brushed Gold
140038




Gunmetal
140037




Matt White
172496
£28


ROUND




Black
140039
£25



Brushed Gold
140040



Gunmetal
140041



Matt White
172497
£25

BASIN TRAPS

ROUND DESIGNER BOTTLE TRAPS

				
Chrome 13727 £93	Black 82258 £99	Brushed Gold 139036	Gunmetal 139037	Bronze 176326 £119

SQUARE DESIGNER BOTTLE TRAP


Chrome 13728 £93

STANDARD BOTTLE TRAP


Chrome 15081 £49

BOTTLE TRAP FOR BASINS WITH PEDESTALS

Adjustable inlet


177414 £17

BASIN TRAP FOR BASINS WITH VANITY UNITS

Space saving with self closing valve


177416 £36

WASTE ADAPTOR

1 1/2" BSP EU/UK Coupler


187293 £8

WC PAN CONNECTOR

FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR


177412 £56

SHOWER WASTES

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. Use with all our low profile shower trays. With an easily accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover


Chrome 147000 £36

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement brass waste covers which are rust resistant

					
Chrome 177394	Matt Black 177395	Bronze 177398	Gold 177399	Matt White 177396	Nickel 177397 £38

CAST IRON BATH WASTE KITS

Includes:
Tap Standpipes
Exposed bath waste with plug & chain
Exposed shallow bath trap and waste pipe

		
Chrome 189350 £185	English Gold 189352	Brushed Nickel 189351 £223

BATH WASTES

CLICK CLACK WASTES

						
Brushed Nickel 92559	Brushed Gold 92560	Gunmetal 129616	Satin Bronze 129617	English Gold 139116 £82	Chrome 12618 £68	Black 82255 £73

OVERFLOW FILLERS

ZANE

0.5 bar min.

					
Chrome 21048	Brushed Gold 139023	Gunmetal 139024	Black 95852 £134	Brushed Bronze 184995	Brushed Nickel 184996 £164

PLUG & LINK CHAINS

FREEFLOW

0.5 bar min.

			
Chrome 95853 £219	Chrome 13054 £50	English Gold 139114 £64	177415 £58

VENTILATION – HIGH POWERED INLINE FANS



ESTON CEILING FAN

Ideal for small bathrooms & ensembles, max 110m³/hour

- Includes in-line extractor fan flexible ducting & external grille
- 45dB(A) at 3m
- 3W LED



WITH LIGHT



WITHOUT LIGHT



STARDA CEILING FAN

Ideal for medium bathrooms, max 189m³/hour

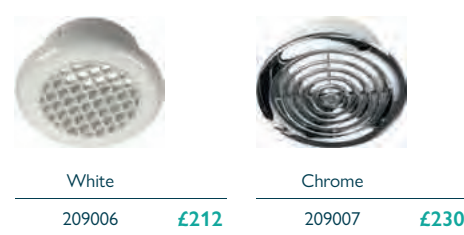
- Includes in-line extractor fan flexible ducting & external grille
- Run on timer, adjustable from 2 to 30 minutes
- 2 speed settings



WITH LIGHT



WITHOUT LIGHT



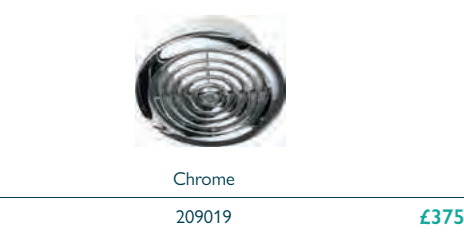
PORTON CEILING FAN

Ideal for large bathrooms & wetrooms, max 245m³/hour

- Includes in-line extractor fan flexible ducting & external grille
- 3 speed settings



WITHOUT LIGHT



KEMP WALL MOUNTED FAN

- Excluding extractor accessory kit
- Run on timer, adjustable from 2 to 30 minutes
- Airflow 97m³/hr



BRAY WALL MOUNTED FAN

- Excluding extractor accessory kit
- Run on timer, adjustable from 1 to 20 minutes
- Airflow 75m³/hr



EXTRACTOR ACCESSORY KIT



WATER SOFTENER

Scale Defender tackles limescale while protecting your home and your pocket.

The small but powerful Scale Defender is affordable, and safely seals and removes calcium, protecting your boiler, drinking water, appliances and entire home.

SCALE DEFENDER STARTER KIT

- 0.5 – 10 Bar
- Max water flow rate 3000 l/hr
- Cartridge lifetime up to 40,000 ltr



REFILL CARTRIDGES

- 2 x Scale Defender cartridges
- Cartridge lifetime up to 40,000 ltr



BATHROOM TV

A high definition panel, powerful speakers and a heated screen to prevent misting up creates an exceptional viewing experience for the ultimate in relaxation at bath time.



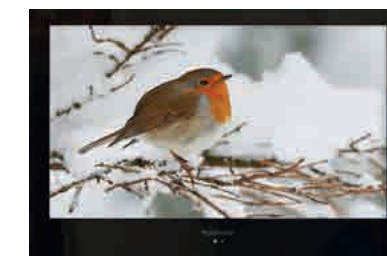
24" HD LED SMART TV

These fully sealed TVs are recessed into the wall using the supplied mounting box, they feature a front glass layer which is only 4mm thick providing an ultra slim profile to look the part in your bathroom.

Using the Android operating system, you can connect to the internet by ethernet or wifi and download popular apps such as Netflix and BBC iPlayer to watch your favourite shows. An aerial can also be connected to access Freeview or a HDMI port can be used for Sky/Virgin.

H 396 x W 594 x D 52

- Includes ultra slim splash proof remote control
- High definition 1920 x 1080 display
- Full HD TV tuner
- Heated screen prevents misting up



See easybathrooms.com for up to date pricing.

All prices include VAT.

Full specifications available at easybathrooms.com



LIGHTING



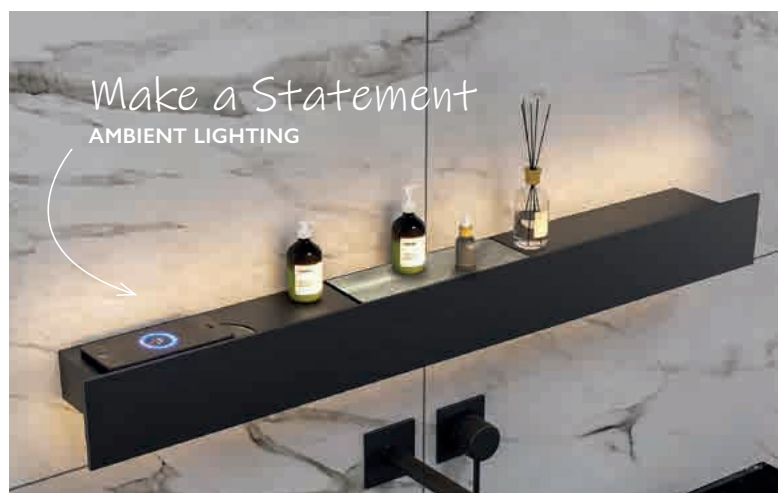
Lighten the Mood
LED STRIP LIGHTS WITH PIR SENSOR



Channel the Light
ALUMINIUM PROFILE LED



Halo Border Effect
ALUMINIUM PROFILE LED



Make a Statement
AMBIENT LIGHTING

STRIP LIGHTS

DOTLESS LED TAPE With PIR Motion Sensor

- LED tape, 2m power lead & driver
- 9.6W
- 480 LED per metre
- Cuttable every 25mm
- Natural white 4000k (720 lumens per metre)
- 3M VHB backing

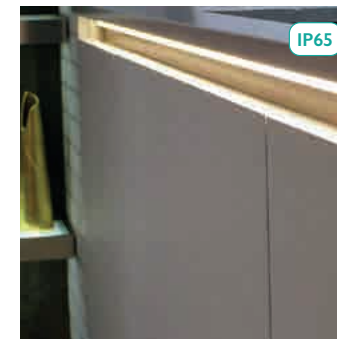


IP65

500mm	166176	£78
1m	166177	£94
2m	166178	£144
3m	166179	£175

ALUMINIUM PROFILE LED KIT

- Kit includes: 12 x 12mm aluminium profile, dotless LED tape, self adhesive tape, 2m power lead & driver
- 9.6W
- 720 lumens per metre
- 480 LED per metre
- Cuttable every 25mm
- Natural white 4000k
- Surface mount



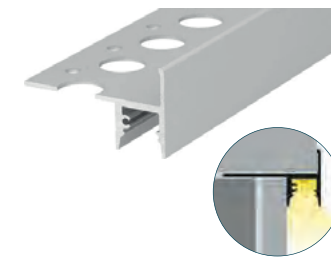
IP65

	Aluminium		Black	
1m	166180	£68	166181	£72
2m	166182	£116	166183	£120
3m	152271	£186	152272	£193

TILE-IN ALUMINIUM PROFILE LED KIT

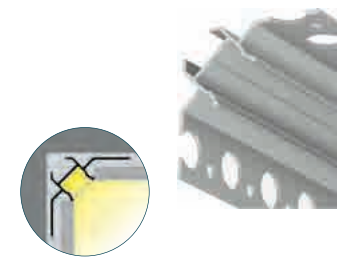
Includes 3m profile, diffuser, endcaps LED strip & driver

STEP



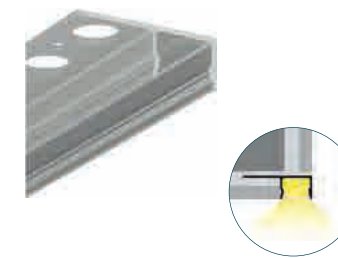
208991 £176

90°



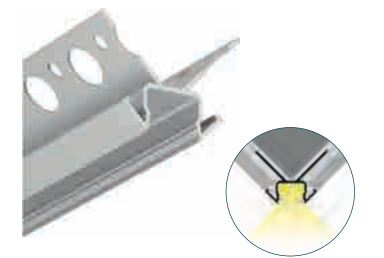
208992 £224

180°



208993 £176

270°

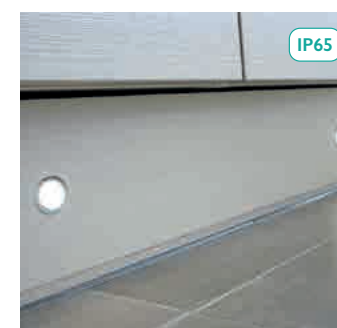


208994 £204

PLINTH LIGHTS

LED PLINTH LIGHT KIT

- 5 plinth lights, 3m power lead & driver
- 0.4W LED
- 27 lumens per light
- 30mm diameter
- Natural white 4000k



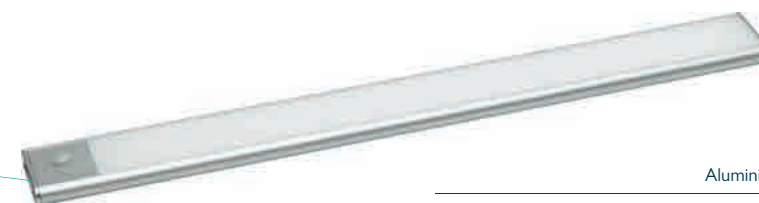
IP65

	Chrome	Matt Black		Matt Gold	
	152273	152274	£50	208165	£80

LIGHT BARS

RECHARGEABLE LED LIGHT With PIR Motion Sensor

- Built-in PIR sensor
- Natural white 4000k
- Micro USB charging lead
- Fixed with magnets



		Aluminium		Black	
200mm	1.25W	152277	167730	£39	
450mm	3W	152278	167731	£66	

SPOTLIGHTS

SEATTLE 3 SPOTLIGHT CEILING PLATE IP44

Comes with 3 x GU10 LED Bulbs (Non dimmable)
– Natural White 4000k



Matt Black 166276 **£123**

SEATTLE 4 SPOTLIGHT CEILING BAR IP44

Comes with 4 x GU10 LED Bulbs (Non dimmable)
– Natural White 4000k



Matt Black 166363 **£201**

FLORIDA 3 SPOTLIGHT CEILING PLATE IP44

Comes with 3 x GU10 LED Bulbs (Non dimmable)
– Natural White 4000k



Chrome 166231 **£102**

FLORIDA 4 SPOTLIGHT CEILING BAR IP44

Comes with 4 x GU10 LED Bulbs (Non dimmable)
– Natural White 4000k



Chrome 166230 **£130**

VEGA FIRE RATED FIXED LED DOWNLIGHT IP65

Integrated dimmable LED bulb. Colour temperature can be switched between: 2700k, 3000k, 4000k, 6000k

– Switchable Wattage 5W/8W
– 5W 475/550 Lumens, 8W 640/760 Lumens
– Easy loop in/out with push fit connectors



Matt White	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Antique Copper	Brushed Gold	Matt Black	
196976	196975	196977	196978	196979	196980	196974	£35

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

LEO FIRE RATED TILTABLE DOWNLIGHT IP65

Comes with GU10 LED Bulb (Non dimmable)

– 7W
– Switchable colour temperature: 3000k, 4000k, 6000k



Matt White	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	Matt Black	
166224	166227	166226	166223	166225	£42

VEGA SMART FIRE-RATED LED DOWNLIGHT IP65

Integrated dimmable LED bulb.

– 1-10W dimmable via VEWSmart App
– Switchable colour temperature 2700k-4000k
– Up to 960 Lumens

5 YEAR GUARANTEE



Matt White	Chrome	
208878	208877	£64

SPIROS FIRE RATED TILTABLE DOWNLIGHT IP65

Integrated dimmable LED bulb.

– 7W
– Switchable colour temperature 3000k, 4000k, 6000k
– Fast Fit Terminals

5 YEAR GUARANTEE



Matt White	Chrome	
208199	208200	£38

WALL LIGHT

CAMILA IP44

2 x G9 Bulbs (included)
– Dimmable (not with the included bulb)
– Triangular crystal prisms rest in a polished chrome frame
– Rounded crystals on the bottom reflect inner light



Chrome 120888 **£396**



EDGE SMART SHELF With Ambient Lighting

– Ambient lighting
– Wireless charger
– Dual USB ports
– 2100-6500k colour temp

600mm	20.7W	167162	£244
700mm	21.7W	167163	£266
800mm	22.7W	167164	£288
1200mm	26.7W	167165	£288



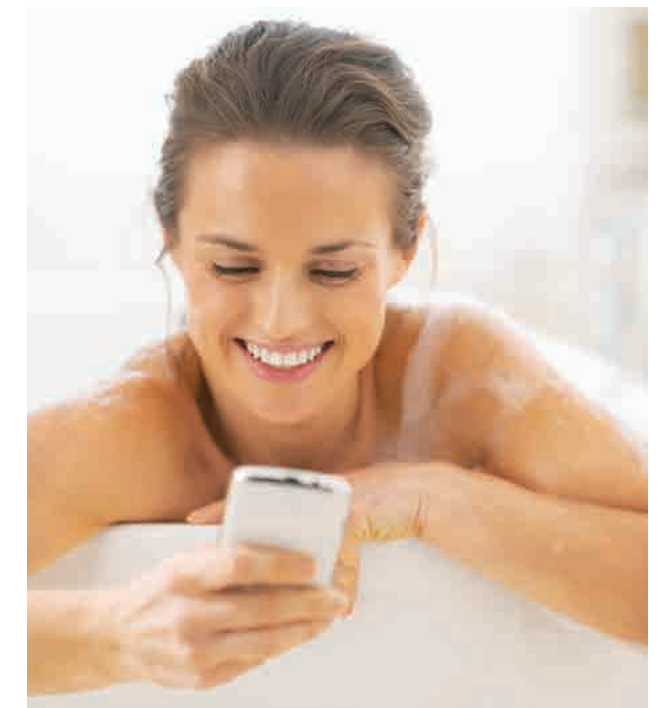
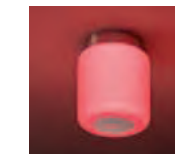
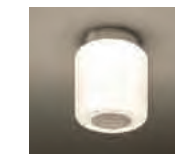
DENEB COLOUR CHANGING BLUETOOTH LIGHT IP44

– Remote control operation – lighting and music
– Bluetooth connectivity with compatible devices
– Hand-blown glass shade
– Colour temperature changing LED illumination
– Dimmable
– 12 RGB colour options (non-dimmable)
– 6w speaker

IP44



W 180 x H 230 120875 **£368**



CEILING LIGHTS

TAURUS LED CEILING/WALL LIGHT IP44

Colour temperature can be switched between: 3000k, 4000k, 6000k

- Can be recessed, ceiling mounted or wall surface mounted
- Anti-drop hoop for safety installation
- Fast fit terminal connector



	White		Chrome		Satin Nickel		Brushed Gold		Matt Black	
12W	152064	£46	166235		166232		166234		166233	£58
24W	152069	£76	166239		166236		166238		166237	£97

COLUMBIA 3 PRONGED LED CEILING LIGHT IP44

- 3x 3W max
- Decorative tubular shades



Matt Black

152056

£131



Brushed Gold

152057

£142

ORBIT 3 RING LED CEILING LIGHT IP44

- 26W
- Natural White 4000k



Chrome

152080

£198

MANTRA CROSS-OVER LED CEILING LIGHT IP44

- 11W
- Natural White 4000k



Chrome

152081

£143

ACRUX PENDANT LIGHT IP44

- Integrated LED
- Max Height 1135



80mm	120879	£130
------	--------	------

CASTOR PENDANT LIGHT IP44

- 1 x E27 Bulb (included)
- Max Height 1298



135mm	120880	£159
-------	--------	------

CAPELLA PENDANT LIGHT IP44

- Integrated LED
- Max Height 1268



120mm	120881	£147
-------	--------	------

STEAM ROOM

Steam offers multiple benefits, including the ability to soothe sore muscles and improve flexibility, while also relieving tension from a tiring day. It can aid falling asleep faster, achieving a more restful sleep and waking up feeling revitalized and ready for a new day.

The penetrating warmth of steam moisturizes dry skin, providing hydration. By opening up the pores, the skin becomes more receptive to nutrients, thus enhancing collagen production, leading to healthy smooth skin and reducing the visible signs of aging.



STEAM ROOM STARTER KIT

Our steam room starter kit consists of three essential parts: a steam generator, a digital touch screen control pad and a steam outlet. Our steam generators are compact, making them suitable for bathrooms of any size. They can be conveniently tucked away in small spaces so you can enjoy a luxurious steam room experience without sacrificing space.



5 YEAR GUARANTEE



Touch Screen Control Pad

Tailor the temperature, duration, & steam intensity to your exact preferences



Steam Outlet

Colour plating options available



Steam Generator

Top access for servicing 150mm left side clearance for Plumbing & Electrical

STEAM GENERATOR SIZING GUIDE

1. Calculate the volume of your steam room
Length x Width x Height
2. For natural stone or marble, multiply by 2.0
For ceramic/porcelain tiles multiply by 1.2
3. For one exterior wall such as a glass door, multiply by 1.1
For two exterior walls such as a corner, multiply by 1.3
4. Select a generator with a "Steam Output" equal to or greater than your Adjusted Cubic Metre

	Wattage	Steam Output		
W 380 x H 340 x D 170	4.5kW	3.5m³	171133	£3146
W 460 x H 340 x D 210	6kW	5.8m³	171134	£3252
W 460 x H 340 x D 210	9kW	10.3m³	171135	£3462

STEAM OUTLET PROTECTOR

Silicone protector for steam outlet



171137

£48

STEAM ROOM LED LIGHT

1 light per Steam Generator Controller

Will not work as a standalone light

- Neutral white



171138

£126

ESSENTIAL OILS FOR STEAM ROOM

Pack of six (10ml bottle)

Adding aromatherapy oils to your steam room can be highly beneficial for both your physical and mental well-being.



171136

£100

STEAM ROOM SPEAKERS (PAIR)

Combining sleek design with exceptional audio performance, ideal for enhancing your steam experience.

2 x Speakers (Amplifier required)



White

5"

171139

£311

6.5"

171140



Black

171142

£415

ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

IN WALL TOOTHBRUSH CHARGER

IP44

Compatible with all Oral B & Braun toothbrushes



DOUBLE



Chrome	Brushed Steel	Black	Gold	White
127696	127697	127698	177245	127686
		£147	£163	£122

SINGLE WITH SHAVER SOCKET



Chrome	Brushed Steel	Black	Gold	White
127693	127694	127695	177246	124370
		£159	£175	£134

SHAVER SOCKET

IP44

Dual Voltage Shaver Socket.

Suitable For Use in Bathrooms.



Chrome	Black	White
152268	152270	152269
£48	£73	£41

PIR MOTION SENSORS

RECESS MOUNTED SENSORS

Turns on Halogen or LED lights when motion is detected and off when there is no motion.

– Maximum capacity 40W

– Maximum range 3.5m



FIXED TIME DELAY 30s

152276	£27
--------	------------

ADJUSTABLE TIME DELAY 10s-3min

208990	£51
--------	------------

ADJUSTABLE TIME DELAY CEILING SENSOR

Turns on Halogen or LED lights when motion is detected. Adjustable switch off between 20 seconds and 30 minutes

IP65



152275	£35
--------	------------

WIRELESS LIGHT SWITCH

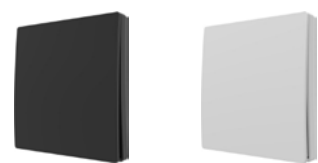
KINETIC-PUSH LIGHT SWITCH

IP44

– Uses kinetic energy, no batteries required
– Maximum range: indoor 15m, outdoor 40m

1 GANG

Includes 1 receiver unit



Black	White	Black	White
166496	166497	166498	166499
£91	£87	£155	£151

ADDITIONAL RECEIVER UNIT	165602	£49
--------------------------	--------	------------

2 GANG

Includes 2 receiver units



AW25

ENCLOSURES

Shower Trays	26-31
Wetrooms	32-36
Bath Screens	37-41
Amien	22-23, 40
Fabio	10, 17-18
Glyn	12, 38
Lanka	13
Moxby	9, 39
Norr	9
Oxford	24
Penta	16
Rivar	11, 14-15, 18, 20
Royle	21, 41
Ryland	8
Sana	7
Solet	7, 19
Statton	41
Taylor	12
Taylor Penta	16

BRASSWARE

Shower Packs	43-51
Bar Valves, Slide Rails	52-53
Electric Showers	54-57
Concealed Valves	58-61
Pumps	116-117
Abode	53
Aden	52
Adonis	108-109
Baylin	100-101
Butler	115
Cacia	111
Cairo	114
Calissa	48
Cambridge	43, 58, 65, 69
Camden	48
Citrus	114
Coach	47, 60, 96
Downton	94-95
Elora	76-83
Flint	90-93
Greyjoy	43
Grosvenor	106-107
Hanbury	47
Harlow	111
Kendal	45
Liva	49, 59, 62-66
Lux	50, 60, 89, 100-101
Moray	45, 70-75
Noir	47
Nota	63
Nyland	113
Odell	112
Oksana	48
Pancho	110
Pembroke	52

Quadro	111
Rainford	115
Satori	112
Tarvin	68-69
Tear	113
Truro	47
Urban	98-99
Vade	61, 63, 68-69
Venture	112
Vibra	45
Warwick	63-66, 84-87
Weybridge	48
Zena	61-65 102-105

CERAMICS

Basins & Bowls	150-155
Cisterns	156-157
Toilet Seats	157
Alaric	122
Alfrick	139
Angela	142
Anix	149
Artisan	140
Belgrove	131
Claydon	120
Crewe	145
Esk	135
Evane	123
Froxfield	133
Gale	144
Grace	142
Hamlin	138
Harrod	145
Joane	149
Laine	119
Leo	147
Micheli	124-127
Nira	144
Oscar	136
Oscar Short	148
Porter	132
Rift	146
Seattle	143
Shackleton	141
Verity	128-129
Xena	143
Zadok	147

Isleworth	172
Kendrew	163
Lake	169
Lambi	172
Lambourn	171
Lemont	171
Livia	163
Mabel	169
Mere	169
Milo	172
Noah	172
Nordan	163
Olympia	171
Prospera	172
Rocklin	171
Sandhurst	171
Selena	165
Skye	163
Solara	163
Stellar	166
Tadeo	169
Tidal	171

Cecilia	165
Chardon	171
Charlotte	169
Charon	166
Dalton	166
Darcey	169
Edgar	164-165
Ellwood	172
Elsa	172
Emmet	165
Eton	171
Glendale	169
Hoff	169
Igor	167
Isleworth	172
Kendrew	163
Lake	169
Lambi	172
Lambourn	171
Lemont	171
Livia	163
Mabel	169
Mere	169
Milo	172
Noah	172
Nordan	163
Olympia	171
Prospera	172
Rocklin	171
Sandhurst	171
Selena	165
Skye	163
Solara	163
Stellar	166
Tadeo	169
Tidal	171

Basins & Bowls	150-155
Cisterns	156-157
Toilet Seats	157
Alaric	122
Alfrick	139
Angela	142
Anix	149
Artisan	140
Belgrove	131
Claydon	120
Crewe	145
Esk	135
Evane	123
Froxfield	133
Gale	144
Grace	142
Hamlin	138
Harrod	145
Joane	149
Laine	119
Leo	147
Micheli	124-127
Nira	144
Oscar	136
Oscar Short	148
Porter	132
Rift	146
Seattle	143
Shackleton	141
Verity	128-129
Xena	143
Zadok	147

Basins & Bowls	150-155
Cisterns	156-157
Toilet Seats	157
Alaric	122
Alfrick	139
Angela	142
Anix	149
Artisan	140
Belgrove	131
Claydon	120
Crewe	145
Esk	135
Evane	123
Froxfield	133
Gale	144
Grace	142
Hamlin	138
Harrod	145
Joane	149
Laine	119
Leo	147
Micheli	124-127
Nira	144
Oscar	136
Oscar Short	148
Porter	132
Rift	146
Seattle	143
Shackleton	141
Verity	128-129
Xena	143
Zadok	147

Basins & Bowls	150-155
Cisterns	156-157
Toilet Seats	157
Alaric	122
Alfrick	139
Angela	142
Anix	149
Artisan	140
Belgrove	131
Claydon	120
Crewe	145
Esk	135
Evane	123
Froxfield	133
Gale	144
Grace	142
Hamlin	138
Harrod	145
Joane	149
Laine	119
Leo	147
Micheli	124-127
Nira	144
Oscar	136
Oscar Short	148
Porter	132
Rift	146
Seattle	143
Shackleton	141
Verity	128-129
Xena	143
Zadok	147

Basins & Bowls	150-155
Cisterns	156-157
Toilet Seats	157
Alaric	122
Alfrick	139
Angela	142
Anix	149
Artisan	140
Belgrove	131
Claydon	120
Crewe	145
Esk	135
Evane	123
Froxfield	133
Gale	144
Grace	142
Hamlin	138
Harrod	145
Joane	149
Laine	119
Leo	147
Micheli	124-127
Nira	144
Oscar	136
Oscar Short	148
Porter	132
Rift	146
Seattle	143
Shackleton	141
Verity	128-129
Xena	143
Zadok	147

Basins & Bowls	150-155
Cisterns	156-157
Toilet Seats	157
Alaric	122
Alfrick	139
Angela	142
Anix	149
Artisan	140
Belgrove	131
Claydon	120
Crewe	145
Esk	135
Evane	123
Froxfield	133
Gale	144
Grace	142
Hamlin	138
Harrod	145
Joane	149
Laine	119
Leo	147
Micheli	124-127
Nira	144
Oscar	136
Oscar Short	148
Porter	132
Rift	146
Seattle	143
Shackleton	141
Verity	128-129
Xena	143
Zadok	147

Basins & Bowls	150-155
Cisterns	156-157
Toilet Seats	157
Alaric	122
Alfrick	139
Angela	142
Anix	149
Artisan	140
Belgrove	131
Claydon	120
Crewe	145
Esk	135
Evane	123
Froxfield	133
Gale	144
Grace	142
Hamlin	138
Harrod	145
Joane	149
Laine	119
Leo	147
Micheli	124-127
Nira	144
Oscar	136
Oscar Short	148
Porter	132
Rift	146
Seattle	143
Shackleton	141
Verity	128-129
Xena	143
Zadok	147

Basins & Bowls	150-155
Cisterns	156-157
Toilet Seats	157
Alaric	122
Alfrick	139
Angela	142
Anix	149
Artisan	140
Belgrove	131
Claydon	120
Crewe	145
Esk	135
Evane	123

SHOWROOMS NATIONWIDE

Find your nearest showroom online at easybathrooms.com

North East

Darlington
Durham
Durham South
Gateshead, Team Valley
Newcastle
Skelton
South Shields
Stockton-on-Tees
Sunderland

North West

Aintree
Altrincham
Birkenhead
Blackburn
Bolton
Cheadle
Chester
Chorley
Crewe
Macclesfield
St Helens
Stockport
Warrington

Yorkshire & The Humber

Barnsley
Birstall
Bradford
Doncaster
Huddersfield
Leeds
Leeds, Seacroft
Rotherham
Sheffield
Sheffield, South
York
Wakefield
Willerby, Hull

East Anglia

Basildon
Bedford
Bury St Edmunds
Cambridge
Chelmsford
Colchester
Dereham
Harlow
Hemel Hempstead
Huntingdon
Ipswich
King's Lynn
Lakeside, Thurrock
Norwich
Peterborough
Rayleigh
St Albans
Thetford
Watford
Welwyn Garden City

East Midlands

Boston
Brackley
Chesterfield
Derby
Grantham
Leicester
Lincoln
Kettering
Northampton
Nottingham
Nottingham, Teal
Oakham

London

Beckton
Brentford
Edmonton
Hayes
Orpington
Romford
Staples Corner

West Midlands

Erdington
Bridgnorth
Burton
Evesham
Kidderminster
Lichfield
Nuneaton
Rugby
Solihull
Stafford
Stoke-on-Trent
Stourbridge
Stratford-upon-Avon
Sutton Coldfield
Telford
Wolverhampton
Worcester

South West

Barnstaple
Bath
Bournemouth
Bridgwater
Bristol
Bristol, Ashton
Bristol, Filton
Cheltenham
Chippenham
Christchurch
Exeter
Gloucester
Plymouth
Poole
Swindon
Taunton
Tiverton
Truro
Weston-super-Mare

Scotland

Galashiels
Glasgow

South East

Amesbury
Ashford
Aylesbury
Basingstoke
Bracknell
Bicester
Billingshurst
Canterbury
Chichester
Crawley
Fareham
Farnborough
Folkestone
Gravesend
Havant
High Wycombe
Hove
Maidstone
Milton Keynes
Newbury
Oxford
Petersfield
Portsmouth
Reading
Reading, Tilehurst
Sittingbourne
Slough
Southampton
Tunbridge Wells
Uckfield
Westwood Cross, Thanet
Weybridge, Surrey
Winchester
Wokingham
Worthing

Wales

Aberystwyth
Cardiff
Wrexham

For more details, call us or visit our website:



0330 660 1120*



easybathrooms.com

 SIMPLY
DESIGN+INSTALL

FROM IMAGINATION
TO INSTALLATION

Easy does it